

**SECRET****REPRODUCTION**TABLE OF CONTENTS**PROHIBITED**

1. MEXI-9332, 6 May 1964 [duplicate of FOIA No. 683-391]
2. Memorandum passed to Mr. PAPICH of FBI with information on photo coverage of embassies and information on KOSTIKOV. [XAAZ-3590 - FOIA No. 182-621]
3. Cover sheet to MEXI-7034
4. HMMW-15488, 18 May 1967 [FOIA No. 1061-964]
5. Newspaper article by Robert S. ALLEN and Paul SCOTT "CIA Withheld Vital Intelligence from Warren Commission"
6. MEXI-9332 (IN 79120), 6 May 1964 [FOIA No. 683-291]
7. DIR-18827, 4 May 1964 [FOIA No. 677-289]
8. DIR-87770, 9 December 1963 [FOIA No. 354-719]
9. MEXI-7067 (IN 68291), 26 November 1963 [FOIA No. 124-54]
10. Cover sheet to MEXI-7067 (from Mexico City File)
11. WAVE-8149 (IN 67731), 25 November 1963 [FOIA No. 101-573]
12. Cover Sheet to WAVE-8149 (from Mexico City File)
13. MEXI-7055 (IN 67620), 25 November 1963 [FOIA No. 89-33]
14. Cover Sheet to MEXI-7055 (from Mexico City File)
15. MEXI-7054 (IN 67378), 24 November 1963 [FOIA No. 85-565]
16. MEXI-7054, 24 November 1963 (from Mexico City File)
17. DIR-84920, 24 November 1963 (from Mexico City File) [duplicate of FOIA No. 65-25]
18. DIR-84920, 24 November 1963 [FOIA No. 65-25]
19. MEXI-7034, 23 November 1963 [duplicate of FOIA No. 59-23]
20. MEXI-7034 (IN 67231), 23 November 1963 [FOIA No. 61-575]
21. MEXI-7033, 23 November 1963 (from Mexico City File) including cover sheet. [duplicate of FOIA No. 55-546]
22. MEXI-7033 (IN 67231), 23 November 1963 [FOIA No. 55-546]
23. MEXI-7029 (IN 67190), 23 November 1967 [FOIA No. 56-20]
24. MEXI-7028, 23 November 1963 (from Mexico City File) including cover sheet. [duplicate of FOIA No. 58-549]
25. MEXI-7028 (IN 67187), 23 November 1963 [FOIA No. 58-549]

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED****SECRET**

**SECRET**

- 2 -

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

26. MEXI-7025, 23 November 1963 (from Mexico City File)  
[duplicate of FOIA No. 60-550]
27. MEXI-7025 (IN 67188), 23 November 1963 [FOIA No.  
60-550]
28. MEXI-7024, 23 November 1963 (from Mexico City File)  
[duplicate of FOIA No. 62-24]
29. MEXI-7024 (IN 67179), 23 November 1963 [FOIA No.  
62-24]
30. MEXI-7023, 23 November 1963 (from Mexico City File)  
[duplicate of FOIA No. 49-545]
31. MEXI-7023 (IN 67108), 23 November 1963 [FOIA No.  
49-545]
32. DIR-84888, 23 November 1963 [FOIA No. 39-38]
33. DIR-84886, 23 November 1963 (from Mexico City File)  
[duplicate of 40-541]
34. DIR-84886, 23 November 1963 [FOIA No. 40-541]
35. DIR-84821, 23 November 1963 [FOIA No. 51-18]
36. MEXI-7019 (IN 66846), 22 November 1963 [FOIA No.  
27-10]
37. DIR-84802, 23 November 1963 (from Mexico City File)  
[duplicate of 26-8]
38. DIR-84802, 22 November 1963 [FOIA No. 26-8]
39. MEXI-7014, 22 November 1963 (from Mexico City File)  
[duplicate of FOIA No. 29-12]
40. MEXI-7014 (IN 66781), 22 November 1963 (FOIA No.  
29-12)
41. Memorandum for The Ambassador, dated 16 October 1963;  
Subject: Lee OSWALD/Contact with the Soviet Embassy.  
[TX-1919 - FOIA No. 9-5]
42. MEXI-6534, 15 October 1963 (from Mexico City File)  
[FOIA No. 5-489]
43. MEXI-6534 (IN 40357), 15 October 1963 [FOIA No. 8-4]
44. DIR-74830, 11 October 1963 (from Mexico City File)  
including cover sheet. [duplicate of FOIA No. 7-2]
45. DIR-74830, 11 October 1963 [FOIA No. 7-2]
46. MEXI-6453, 8 October 1963 (from Mexico City File)  
[duplicate of FOIA No. 5-1A]
47. MEXI-6453 (IN 36017), 9 October 1963 [FOIA No. 5-1A]
48. Transcript of telephone call on 27 September 1963,  
Soviet Embassy Chancery (15-61-55).
49. Informal Memorandum dated 10 February 1977; Subject:  
Background on Mexican Station Support Assets  
(Coverage of Soviet and Cuban Embassies).

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED****SECRET**

**SECRET**

- 3 -

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

50. Blind Memorandum dated 2 May 1977; Subject: Review of Mexico City Station Files at the Warrenton Record Center.

51. Blind Memorandum dated 2 May 1977; Subject: Delay in Sending the First Cable about OSWALD.

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED****REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED****REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED****SECRET**

**SECRET****REPRODUCTION**TABLE OF CONTENTS**PROHIBITED**

1. MEXI-9332, 6 May 1964 [duplicate of FOIA No. 683-391]
2. Memorandum passed to Mr. PAPICH of FBI with information on photo coverage of embassies and information on KOSTIKOV. [XAAZ-3590 - FOIA No. 182-621]
3. Cover sheet to MEXI-7034
4. HMMW-15488, 18 May 1967 [FOIA No. 1061-964]
5. Newspaper article by Robert S. ALLEN and Paul SCOTT "CIA Withheld Vital Intelligence from Warren Commission"
6. MEXI-9332 (IN 175229), 6 May 1964 [FOIA No. 683-291]
7. DIR-18827, 4 May 1964 [FOIA No. 677-289]
8. DIR-87770, 9 December 1963 [FOIA No. 354-719]
9. MEXI-7067 (IN 68291), 26 November 1963 [FOIA No. 124-54]
10. Cover sheet to MEXI-7067 (from Mexico City File)
11. WAVE-8149 (IN 67731), 25 November 1963 [FOIA No. 101-573]
12. Cover Sheet to WAVE-8149 (from Mexico City File)
13. MEXI-7055 (IN 67620), 25 November 1963 [FOIA No. 89-33]
14. Cover Sheet to MEXI-7055 (from Mexico City File)
15. MEXI-7054 (IN 67378), 24 November 1963 [FOIA No. 85-565]
16. MEXI-7054, 24 November 1963 (from Mexico City File)
17. DIR-84920, 24 November 1963 (from Mexico City File) [duplicate of FOIA No. 65-25]
18. DIR-84920, 24 November 1963 [FOIA No. 65-25]
19. MEXI-7034, 23 November 1963 [duplicate of FOIA No. 59-23]
20. MEXI-7034 (IN 67231), 23 November 1963 [FOIA No. 61-575]
21. MEXI-7033, 23 November 1963 (from Mexico City File) including cover sheet. [duplicate of FOIA No. 55-546]
22. MEXI-7033 (IN 67232), 23 November 1963 [FOIA No. 55-546]
23. MEXI-7029 (IN 67190), 23 November 1967 [FOIA No. 56-20]
24. MEXI-7028, 23 November 1963 (from Mexico City File) including cover sheet. [duplicate of FOIA No. 58-549]
25. MEXI-7028 (IN 67187), 23 November 1963 [FOIA No. 58-549]

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED****SECRET**



**SECRET**

- 2 -

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

26. MEXI-7025, 23 November 1963 (from Mexico City File)  
[duplicate of FOIA No. 60-550]
27. MEXI-7025 (IN 67188), 23 November 1963 [FOIA No.  
60-550]
28. MEXI-7024, 23 November 1963 (from Mexico City File)  
[duplicate of FOIA No. 62-24]
29. MEXI-7024 (IN 67170), 23 November 1963 [FOIA No.  
62-24]
30. MEXI-7023, 23 November 1963 (from Mexico City File)  
[duplicate of FOIA No. 49-545]
31. MEXI-7023 (IN 67108), 23 November 1963 [FOIA No.  
49-545]
32. DIR-84888, 23 November 1963 [FOIA No. 39-38]
33. DIR-84886, 23 November 1963 (from Mexico City File)  
[duplicate of 40-541]
34. DIR-84886, 23 November 1963 [FOIA No. 40-541]
35. DIR-84821, 23 November 1963 [FOIA No. 51-18]
36. MEXI-7019 (IN 66846), 22 November 1963 [FOIA No.  
27-10]
37. DIR-84802, 23 November 1963 (from Mexico City File)  
[duplicate of 26-8]
38. DIR-84802, 22 November 1963 [FOIA No. 26-8]
39. MEXI-7014, 22 November 1963 (from Mexico City File)  
[duplicate of FOIA No. 29-12]
40. MEXI-7014 (IN 66781), 22 November 1963 (FOIA No.  
29-12)
41. Memorandum for The Ambassador, dated 16 October 1963;  
Subject: Lee OSWALD/Contact with the Soviet Embassy.  
[TX-1919 - FOIA No. 9-5]
42. MEXI-6534, 15 October 1963 (from Mexico City File)  
[FOIA No. 8-4]
43. MEXI-6534 (IN 40357), 15 October 1963 [FOIA No. 8-4]
44. DIR-74830, 11 November 1963 (from Mexico City File)  
including cover sheet. [duplicate of FOIA No. 7-2]
45. DIR-74830, 11 October 1963 [FOIA No. 7-2]
46. MEXI-6453, 8 October 1963 (from Mexico City File)  
[duplicate of FOIA No. 5-1A]
47. MEXI-6453 (IN 36017), 9 October 1963 [FOIA No. 5-1A]
48. Transcript of telephone call on 27 September 1963,  
Soviet Embassy Chancery (15-61-55).
49. Informal Memorandum dated 10 February 1977; Subject:  
Background on Mexican Station Support Assets  
(Coverage of Soviet and Cuban Embassies).

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED****SECRET**

**SECRET**

- 3 -

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

50. Blind Memorandum dated 2 May 1977; Subject: Review of Mexico City Station Files at the Warrenton Record Center.
51. Blind Memorandum dated 28 May 1977; Subject: Delay in Sending the First Cable about OSWALD.

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED****REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED****SECRET**

REPRODUCTION

PR  
SECRET

SUBJECT: Delay in sending the first cable about  
OSWALD

1. Much has been written about the delay (by the Mexico Station) in sending the first cable requesting traces on the name Lee OSWALD. It was discussed in Dave Phillips book as a case of laziness on the part of the Soviet case officer (which in my view was unjust and unnecessary and indicates that Dave didn't know what he was talking about).

2. Normally, the Spanish transcript for the 1 October conversation would have been picked up on the morning of the 2nd of October. The Russian language portion would have gone to the Russian/English transcriber on the 3rd of October. The translation would have been returned the following day (4th) at which time, the Soviet case officer would have asked for the photographic coverage. That coverage would not have been in the station before the 7th since the film was still in the camera on the 3rd of October and it was picked up probably on the 4th, processed and passed to the Station on the next work day which would have been Monday 7 October.

3. Later the film was taken out of the camera every day but at that time, the film stayed in the camera until a full roll was completed which might take three or four days.

4. A name trace could have been requested on the basis of the name alone but that wasn't the way Win Scott ran that Station. He wanted the photographic coverage tied in with the telephone coverage. Sometimes there was a U.S. automobile license number. It was also part of the "numbers game" of justifying a project by the number of dispatches, cables or reports produced.

0000151

SECRET

(A)

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

SECRET

2 May 1977

SUBJECT: Review of Mexico City Station Files  
at the Warrenton Record's Center

1. On 2 May 1977 Chris Hopkins and Annie Goodpasture visited the Warrenton Record's Center to review old Mexico City files in search of additional photographs of the "unidentified man". We were unable to locate any such photographs. It appears that earlier photographs may have been destroyed in a purge of Mexico City Station files and that the folders for the destroyed material were re-used to forward more recent photographic material to Headquarters for retention. Following are the Job numbers of boxes reviewed and pertinent notations re re-use of the old folders:

Job #70-236 Box 1 of 3

LILYRIC Photos

1 February - 1 March 1968  
(Filed in re-used folder,  
LILYRIC 1 Aug. 1966 to 31 Aug 66)

1 March - 1 April 1968  
Back folder - re-used LILYRIC  
folder 1 Sept 66 - 31 Oct 66

Front folder re-used LILYRIC  
folder 2 Dec 63 - 28 Feb 64

1 April - 2 May 1968  
Back folder re-used LILYRIC  
folder 2 Mar 64 thru 29 May 64

Front folder re-used LILYRIC  
folder 1 Nov thru 15 Dec 66

LICALLA Negatives

In white letter-sized  
envelopes - five  
packages C-1873 - 2031

0000152

(A<sub>2</sub>)

Continued

JFK # 056  
Copy 2 of 7

SECRET

SECRET

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

- 2 -

3 May - 3 June 1968

Back flap re-used LILYRIC folder  
16 Dec 1966 thru Jan 1967

Front flap re-used LILYRIC folder  
18 Nov 1964 thru 26 Feb 1965

3 June - 1 July 1968

back flap one side re-used  
Czech photos July 64 & Aug 64

back flap-other side re-used  
LIMITED 11 May 66 thru 31 July 66

1 July 68 - 31 July 1968

back flap re-used LICALLA folder  
7 May 64 - 27 July 64

Front flap re-used LILYRIC folder  
16 May 61 - 16 Aug 61  
File # 50-6-74/5

Job #70-236 Box 2 of 3

LILYRIC Photos

Back flap 3 Apr 67 - 2 May 67  
filed in re-used folder LIMITED  
16 May 61 - 18 July 61  
File # 50-6-74/5

Front flap re-used LILYRIC April 67

Back flap 2 May 67 - 1 June 67  
re-used LICALLA folder Dec - Jan 67

Front flap clean

0000153

Continued

SECRET

2

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

- 3 -

1 June - 3 July 1967

Clean folder

3 July - 31 July 1967

Back flap re-used LILYRIC folder  
July - Aug 64

Front flap clean

1 Aug 67 - 4 Sept 67

Clean folder

4 Sept - 2 October 1967

Clean folder

2 Oct - 31 October 1967

Clean folder

1 Nov - 22 Dec 67

Back flap re-used LILYRIC folder  
12 Apr 66 - 18 May 66

Front flap re-used incoming cable  
chrono folder 1-31 Jan 65

9 Jan - 31 Jan 68

Front flap re-used LILYRIC folder  
1 July thru 31 July 1966

Back flap - clean

Job #70-236 Box 3 of 3

0000154

LICALLA Photos

2 Jan - 27 Feb 1967

Back flap re-used LICALLA folder  
5 Nov 62 - 31 Jan 63

SECRET

Continued

3

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

- 4 -

Front flap re-used LICALLA folder  
1 Dec 66 - 15 Feb 67

1 Mar - 28 April 1967  
Back flap re-used LICALLA folder  
1 Feb - 29 June 63

Front flap re-used LICALLA folder  
20 Feb - 31 May 1967

\* 2 May 67 - 30 June 67  
Back flap re-used LILYRIC folder  
23 July 63 (Y-1257) to  
30 Nov 63 (Y-1308)

Front flap re-used LICALLA folder  
1 Sept thru 30 Nov 1966

3 July - 30 August 1967  
Back flap re-used LICALLA folder  
19 Sept 63 (C-1351) to  
30 Nov 63 (C-1414)

Front flap LICALLA re-used folder  
1 June thru 30 June 1967

1 Sept - 27 Oct 1967  
Back flap clean

Front flap re-used LICALLA folder  
1 Aug - 31 Aug 1967

6 Nov - 29 Dec 1967  
Back flap clean

front flap re-used LICALLA folder  
1 July - 31 July 1967

3 Jan - 28 Feb 1968  
Front flap re-used LICALLA folder  
1 July thru 31 August 1966

Back flap Czech photos re-used folder  
Sept - Nov 64

0000155

SECRET

Continued

4

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

- 5 -

1 March thru 29 April 1968  
Front flap re-used LICALLA (C)  
28 Nov 61 to 10 Feb 62

Back flap re-used LICALLA folder  
1 Apr to 1 July 1966

2 May thru 19 June 1968  
Back flap re-used LILYRIC folder (Y-907 to Y-969)  
12 Sept 61 - 23 Mar 1962

Front flap re-used LICALLA folder  
1 Jan thru 31 Mar 1966

N.B. There was no coverage from 19 June to 15 July 1968

15 July thru 30 August 1968  
Front flap re-used LICALLA folder  
23 Nov to 27 Feb 1963

Job #72-626/36  
File # 50-8-21  
Box #5

Contained nothing prior to 1967. Looking for 1963.

Job #70-209  
Box #3 (Boxes 1&2 at Hqs)  
Nothing pertinent to our search.

Box #4  
Nothing pertinent to our search.

Box #5  
Nothing pertinent to our search.

Box #6  
Nothing pertinent to our search.

Box #7  
Nothing pertinent to our search.

Box #8  
Nothing pertinent to our search

0000156

SECRET

Continued

5

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

- 6 -

Box #9  
Nothing pertinent to our search.

Box #10  
Nothing pertinent to our search.

Box #11  
Nothing pertinent to our search.

Box #12  
Nothing pertinent to our search.

Job #73-506  
File # 50-6-74/3  
Box #1

LILYRIC

1 - 30 June 1970  
July 70  
Aug 70  
Sept 70  
Oct 70  
Nov 70  
Dec 70

LICALIA

Jan & Feb 70  
Mar & Apr 70  
May & June 70  
July & Aug 70  
Sept & Oct 70  
Nov & Dec 70

Dispatch HMMT 11,368, dated 17 March 1972. Photos were filed in re-used subject and "P" folders (equivalent of subject 201 folders), indicating contents of "original" subject and "P" files were destroyed.

Ref (to previous shipment ) HMA 40,562, 21 May 71.

C000157

SECRET

6

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

SECRET

2 May 1977

SUBJECT: Review of Mexico City Station Files  
at the Warrenton Record's Center

1. On 2 May 1977 Chris Hopkins and Annie Goodpasture visited the Warrenton Record's Center to review old Mexico City files in search of additional photographs of the "unidentified man". We were unable to locate any such photographs. It appears that earlier photographs may have been destroyed in a purge of Mexico City Station files and that the folders for the destroyed material were re-used to forward more recent photographic material to Headquarters for retention. Following are the Job numbers of boxes reviewed and pertinent notations re re-use of the old folders:

Job #70-236 Box 1 of 3

LILYRIC Photos

1 February - 1 March 1968  
(Filed in re-used folder,  
LILYRIC 1 Aug. 1966 to 31 Aug 66)

1 March - 1 April 1968  
Back folder - re-used LILYRIC  
folder 1 Sept 66 - 31 Oct 66

Front folder re-used LILYRIC  
folder 2 Dec 63 - 28 Feb 64

1 April - 2 May 1968  
Back folder re-used LILYRIC  
folder 2 Mar 64 thru 29 May 64

Front folder re-used LILYRIC  
folder 1 Nov thru 15 Dec 66

LICALLA Negatives

In white letter-sized  
envelopes - five  
packages C-1873 - 2031

0000152

(A<sub>2</sub>)

Continued

SECRET

SECRET

JFK # 056  
Copy 2 of 7

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

- 2 -

3 May - 3 June 1968

Back flap re-used LILYRIC folder  
16 Dec 1966 thru Jan 1967

Front flap re-used LILYRIC folder  
18 Nov 1964 thru 26 Feb 1965

3 June - 1 July 1968

back flap one side re-used  
Czech photos July 64 & Aug 64

back flap-other side re-used  
LIMITED 11 May 66 thru 31 July 66

1 July 68 - 31 July 1968

back flap re-used LICALLA folder  
7 May 64 - 27 July 64

Front flap re-used LILYRIC folder  
16 May 61 - 16 Aug 61  
File # 50-6-74/5

Job #70-236 Box 2 of 3

LILYRIC Photos

Back flap 3 Apr 67 - 2 May 67  
filed in re-used folder LIMITED  
16 May 61 - 18 July 61  
File # 50-6-74/5

Front flap re-used LILYRIC April 67

Back flap 2 May 67 - 1 June 67  
re-used LICALLA folder Dec - Jan 67

Front flap clean

0000153

Continued

SECRET

2

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

- 3 -

1 June - 3 July 1967

Clean folder

3 July - 31 July 1967

Back flap re-used LILYRIC folder

July - Aug 64

Front flap clean

1 Aug 67 - 4 Sept 67

Clean folder

4 Sept - 2 October 1967

Clean folder

2 Oct - 31 October 1967

Clean folder

1 Nov - 22 Dec 67

Back flap re-used LILYRIC folder

12 Apr 66 - 18 May 66

Front flap re-used incoming cable  
chrono folder 1-31 Jan 65

9 Jan - 31 Jan 68

Front flap re-used LILYRIC folder

1 July thru 31 July 1966

Back flap - clean

Job #70-236 Box 3 of 3

0000154

LICALLA Photos

2 Jan - 27 Feb 1967

Back flap re-used LICALLA folder

5 Nov 62 - 31 Jan 63

SECRET

Continued

3

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

- 4 -

Front flap re-used LICALLA folder  
1 Dec 66 - 15 Feb 67

1 Mar - 28 April 1967  
Back flap re-used LICALLA folder  
1 Feb - 29 June 63

Front flap re-used LICALLA folder  
20 Feb - 31 May 1967

\* 2 May 67 - 30 June 67  
Back flap re-used LILYRIC folder  
23 July 63 (Y-1257) to  
30 Nov 63 (Y-1308)

Front flap re-used LICALLA folder  
1 Sept thru 30 Nov 1966

3 July - 30 August 1967  
Back flap re-used LICALLA folder  
19 Sept 63 (C-1351) to  
30 Nov 63 (C-1414)

Front flap LICALLA re-used folder  
1 June thru 30 June 1967

1 Sept - 27 Oct 1967  
Back flap clean

Front flap re-used LICALLA folder  
1 Aug - 31 Aug 1967

6 Nov - 29 Dec 1967  
Back flap clean

front flap re-used LICALLA folder  
1 July - 31 July 1967

3 Jan - 28 Feb 1968  
Front flap re-used LICALLA folder  
1 July thru 31 August 1966

Back flap Czech photos re-used folder  
Sept - Nov 64

0000155

SECRET

Continued

4

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

- 5 -

1 March thru 29 April 1968  
Front flap re-used LICALLA (C)  
28 Nov 61 to 10 Feb 62

Back flap re-used LICALLA folder  
1 Apr to 1 July 1966

2 May thru 19 June 1968  
Back flap re-used LILYRIC folder (Y-907 to Y-969)  
12 Sept 61 - 23 Mar 1962

Front flap re-used LICALLA folder  
1 Jan thru 31 Mar 1966

N.B. There was no coverage from 19 June to 15 July 1968

15 July thru 30 August 1968  
Front flap re-used LICALLA folder  
23 Nov to 27 Feb 1963

Job #72-626/36  
File # 50-8-21  
Box #5  
Contained nothing prior to 1967. Looking for 1963.

Job #70-209  
Box #3 (Boxes 1&2 at Hqs)  
Nothing pertinent to our search.

Box #4  
Nothing pertinent to our search.

Box #5  
Nothing pertinent to our search.

Box #6  
Nothing pertinent to our search.

Box #7  
Nothing pertinent to our search.

Box #8  
Nothing pertinent to our search

0000156

SECRET

Continued

5

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

Box #9  
Nothing pertinent to our search.

Box #10  
Nothing pertinent to our search.

Box #11  
Nothing pertinent to our search.

Box #12  
Nothing pertinent to our search.

Job #73-506  
File # 50-6-74/3  
Box #1

<u>LILYRIC</u>		<u>LICALLA</u>	
1 - 30	June 1970	Jan & Feb	70
	July	Mar & Apr	70
	Aug	May & June	70
	Sept	July & Aug	70
	Oct 70	Sept & Oct	70
	Nov 70	Nov & Dec	70
	Dec 70		

Dispatch HMT 11,368, dated 17 March 1972. Photos were filed in re-used subject and "P" folders (equivalent of subject 201 folders), indicating contents of "original" subject and "P" files were destroyed.

Ref (to previous shipment ) HMA 40,562, 21 May 71.

CC00157

SECRET

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET/SENSITIVE

Mexico Station Coverage of Soviet and Cuban Embassies (1963)

1. Unilateral Coverage:

From the time the Mexico Station was opened in April 1947 until the arrival of Mr. Win Scott as Chief of Station in 1955, the Station had developed a support apparatus to exploit leads from the Soviet Embassy in Mexico City. This umbrella type project (LIPSTICK) consisted of multiline phone taps, three photographic sites, a mobile surveillance team and a mail intercept operation.

Telephone taps (LIFEAD) were placed by an employee of the local telephone company who was handled by a Station case officer. The number of lines tapped was limited only by the availability of a listening post nearby and the availability of language (English, Spanish, Soviet, Polish, Czech, etc.) transcribers. Generally, these were Mexican or Mexican-American recruited agents.

Three photographic sites were handled by a Station case officer assisted by technicians on TDY from Headquarters who advised the Station on the best types of cameras, films, and concealment devices. These operations had sub-crypts under project LIPSTICK (namely: LIMITED, LILYRIC and LICALLA). LIMITED was a fixed site directly opposite the Soviet Embassy (across the street) which had both a vehicle and a pedestrian entrance. The gate to the Soviet Embassy was on the northwest corner of the

0000158

SECRET/SENSITIVE

E2, IMPDET  
CL BY 004645

7

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

( ( SECRET/SENSITIVE

Soviet compound and the LIMITED site was diagonally across a double laned street on the southeast corner of that block. (See attached diagram).

LIMITED was the first photo base and operated strictly on an experimental basis in the early stages. This base, however, was closed when the Station received word that the photograph of the "unidentified man" was being released by the Warren Commission. LILYRIC was an alternate photo-

graphic base. It was located in an upper story of an apartment building on the same side of the street as the LIMITED site but in the middle of the block south. It had a planted view of the front gate of the Soviet Embassy. LICALLA, the third photographic site, was located in one of a row of four houses on the south side of the Soviet Embassy compound.

This site overlooked the back garden of the Soviet Embassy compound. The purpose of this operation was to get good identification photographs of Soviet personnel. The three photographic sites were managed by a recruited agent who was a Mexican citizen, the son of an American mother and Mexican father (deceased). This agent collected the film from the LIMITED and LILYRIC sites three times a week. The film was then developed and printed into 8 x 10 contact print strips. LICALLA film was originally processed in the Station but in early 1959, due to the resignation of a technician, this film like that of LIMITED and LILYRIC was processed on the outside by a recruited agent.

0000159

2

SECRET/SENSITIVE

8

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET/SENSITIVE

Mobile surveillance was conducted by two American staff officers. These two officers organized a surveillance team of six recruited agents which used late model cars and a panel truck for surveillance. The team could be activated by radio from the LIMITED site whenever someone of interest left the gate of the Soviet Embassy. These agents were aware of the LIMITED site since they had been issued LIMITED photographs for identification purposes.

The Station also conducted a unilateral mail intercept operation, LIBIGHT, which was handled by an American case officer. A recruited Mexican agent, who had a semiofficial status, obtained selected letters from a subagent employed by the Mexican postal system.

2. Liaison Coverage:

Liaison coverage was unreliable and insecure as characterized by the nature of the Mexican services at that time. The Mexican Direction of Federal Security (DFS), with which we conducted liaison, was a hip-pocket group run out of the Mexican Ministry of Government. This Ministry was principally occupied with political investigations and control of foreigners. Their agents were ~~brutal~~<sup>brutal</sup>, and corrupt. A Station officer trained a number of them in name tracing and travel control. In 1958, at the instigation of a Mexican official, a joint telephone tap operation came into existence. The operation, which became known as

0000160

3

SECRET/SENSITIVE

9

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET/SENSITIVE

LIENVOY, was run by a Mexican officer. The listening post had 30 lines connected at one time. The transcription room was staffed by Mexican Army officers. In 1961, because of mismanagement by the Mexican principals, the Station chief, himself, became the project case officer. A Station officer assisted him in the daily supervision of the listening post, and in picking up the transcripts and the tapes. There was also an American technician inside the listening post.

3. Oswald Coverage:

In mid-1962, the Mexican officer in charge of LIENVOY (the joint tap operation) asked the American officer at the LIENVOY listening post for the telephone numbers of the Soviet, Cuban and Satellite Embassies in anticipation of possible coverage. The Station immediately disconnected all of the unilateral telephone taps on these Embassies so that they would not be discovered when the Mexicans hooked up their taps. The Mexicans soon thereafter connected five Cuban lines, five Soviet lines, three Czech lines, two Polish lines, and one Yugoslav line. At the listening post, a live monitor made short summaries of conversations of interest which were then included in a daily resume for the Chief of Station. Later, when a reel was completely recorded, full transcripts were typed and passed to the Station; however, there was usually a time lag of a day or two. Reels which contained Russian

0000161

4

SECRET/SENSITIVE

10

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET/SENSITIVE

or a language other than Spanish or English were taken to another location for translation and typing. Mr. Boris Tarasoff did the Russian translations but because of the volume of Russian conversations, the translations usually ran about a week behind the date of the conversation.

As soon as the Station learned that an American identifying himself as Lee Oswald phoned the Soviet Embassy, Miss Ann Goodpasture of the Station started screening all photographs. However, here again, there was a backlog because the photographs were picked up three times a week but those picked up were usually for dates a few days before since the technician who was processing the film, did so on a night-time basis. Further, photographs were not made initially until a complete roll of film was used. Later this was changed and the operator cleared the camera at the end of each day regardless of amount of unused film remaining. The instructions were to cover the entire work day (office hours) and to photograph all Soviets, their families, all foreigners, and cars with foreign license plates. Human error did occur but generally the agents were conscientious. The Cuban Embassy coverage had more sophisticated equipment using a pulse camera which frequently developed mechanical difficulties.

Oswald came to the attention of the listening post operators from a tap of the Soviet line. It was picked up and taken to Mr. Boris

0000 0000162

5

SECRET/SENSITIVE

11

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET/SENSITIVE

Tarasoff for translation because the caller was trying to speak in Russian. There was some delay because Station personnel waited to compare the photographs with the typed transcript. All transcripts were made in either Spanish or English since the Chief of Station could read only these two languages and because he personally screened the transcripts for operational leads.

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

0000163

6

SECRET/SENSITIVE

12

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

10 Feb 77

Source: Notes made by A. Goodpasture  
for John Leader, IG Staff

Subject: Background on Mexico Station Support Assets  
(Coverage of Soviet and Cuban Embassies)

1. Unilateral coverage. From the time the Mexico Station was opened in April 1947 (by Bill Doyle) until arrival of Win Scott as COS in 1956, Charles Anderson III (still in LA/HQ) had developed a support apparatus to ~~exploit~~ exploit leads from the Soviet Embassy. This umbrella type project (LIFEAT) consisted of multi line phone taps, three photo sites, a mobile surveillance team and a mail intercept operation.

a. Phone taps were placed by an employee of the telephone company who was handled by David WILSTED (pseudo). <sup>retired in Mexico</sup> The number of lines tapped was limited <sup>only</sup> by availability of a listening post nearby (since the taps were not made in the main central) and English/Spanish (Soviet, Polish, Czech, etc) transcribers. Generally these agents (mostly ~~Mexican~~ or Mexican American) were related (which the ~~station~~ at that time felt was good security in that if they talked about shop, they would talk to each other.)

b. Three photo sites were handled by Anderson with the help of Harry Mahoney (retired, living in Chicago) and TDY TSD people checking the best type of camera, film, and concealment devices. These had sub-crypts under LIFEAT (LIMITED, LILYRIC, and LICALIA). LIMITED was a fixed site bang opposite across the street from the front gate of the Soviet Embassy which had both a vehicle and foot entrance. The Soviet gate was on the Northwest corner of their compound and LIMITED was diagonally across a double barrelled street on the Southeast corner of

(See diagram page 10)

SECRET

2. REPORT OF CO #645

0000164

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED  
JFK-OSB  
COPY 2017

SECRET

A-3

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

2 - SECRET

that block. LIMITED was the first base and it operated strictly on an experimental basis in the early stages. I think the Mexi Station bought this property (a/<sup>one storey</sup>Spanish Colonial stone house) through LIMOUSINE (check to be sure). Later this house began to fall apart. This base was closed when the Station got word that the photo of "uniden man" was being released to the public by the Warren Commission. The photo operators were moved to another apt nearby. The property was sold (under an operational agreement with LIMOUSINE for a long term lease on the top floor of a new apartment bldg to be built on this site). LILYRIC was planned as an alternate photo base to LIMITED. It was in an upper storey (3rd floor -check) on the same side of the street as LIMITED but in the middle of the block South. It had a slanted view of the front gate of the Soviet Embassy. The agents in LIMITED and LILYRIC (both Mexican families) as far as we knew, were not acquainted with each other. LILYRIC was a rented apartment. LICALLA, the third photo site, was located in one of a row of four houses on the South side of the Soviet Embassy compound which the Mexico Station purchased in about 1958 (check date), also using LIMOUSINE as the purchaser (check). This site overlooked the back garden of the Soviet Embassy compound. The purpose of this operation was to get good identification photographs of the Soviet personnel (who at that time were largely unidentified in Mexico Station records). The three photo sites were handled by Ramon Alvarez (Mexican citizen of U.S. mother who taught elementary level at the American School). Ramon collected the film ~~collected from~~ from LIMITED and LILYRIC three times a week. His sister's husband, Carlos (Mexican doctor) developed and printed the film into 8x10 contact print strips. The master plan was for LICALLA film to be processed <sup>but</sup> inside TSD man from 1957 to 1959 (Harper Holt - resigned) could not handle the volume and as the unprocessed film began to accumulate, the inside CO (Mahoney) became disgusted and took the film out for Ramon's brother-in-law to process (probably early 1959). Thus Ramon became the handler for all three photo bases. A sensitive staff D monitoring operation

SECRET

0000165

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

was run out of another one of these houses (crypt for the four houses was LIMUST, 1, etc). This was handled by Glen WIDDEN (outside TSD officer) and Mahoney using HQ TDY teams for monitoring. This operation was also separate from LICALLA. The two houses in between were rented to unsuspecting tenants.

c. Mobile surveillance was developed by Anderson and later placed under Mahoney and Joseph Sancho. This team consisted of a half dozen or so agents who used three to four late model cars and a panel truck (which could be used on stake outs for photo coverage). The plan was to activate this group by radio (from LIMITED BASE) when someone of interest left the <sup>Soviet</sup> Embassy gate and stay with them until they made their meetings. These agents knew about the LIMITED BASE because they had LIMITED photos for identification purposes. This worked fairly well until about the middle of 1958 (check date) when one of the surveillance agents got too close to his target and was arrested by the Mexican transit police and turned over to the Mexican Secret Service. By the time the Station could arrange through a cleared attorney to bail him out (Judd Austin of the Goodrich, Little and Riquelme firm), the agent had identified Sancho (who was evacuated across the border at Nogales by Bob Shaw) and the inside phone number of Mahoney (who was subsequently replaced by Louis Puckett). As a result of this flap, the LIFEAT project was broken up into several others. The agents were not changed but were given new crypts. <sup>Frank</sup> /Estancona and Peggy Maggard replaced Anderson in handling the unilateral phone taps. Puckett replaced Mahoney and handled the surveillance team (LIENTRAP) and the photo bases through Ramon.

d. LIBIGHT was the crypt used for a unilateral (originally) mail intercept handled by Charlie Anderson III. The agent (Mexican) had a semi official status and arranged to obtain selected letters from

SECRET

0000166

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

- 4 - [SECRET]

a sub-agent in the postal system (I think at the airport). His case officers were Alfonso Spera, later/Puckett, Robert Feldmann, and Alan White.

2. Liaison coverage was unreliable and insecure as characterized by the nature of the Mexican services at that time. The Mexican DFS (Direction of Federal Security) with which we dealt was a hip pocket group run out of the Ministry Of Government. This Ministry spent a major part of its time on control of foreigners and political investigations. Their agents were vicious, venal, corrupt extortionists. Robert Melberg established contact with one of them *large* Levine De Leon (later LIFIRE group) in about 1950 or 51. He gave them some training (a group of about five surveillance types) in travel control working the airport as well as file searches of names from DFS Hqtrs where the files were poorly organized and often inaccurate. Now and then, however, some useful information was developed but it could not be depended upon. Melberg was replaced by Phil Roettinger (resigned and remained in Mexico), Mahoney, Thomas Hazlitt, and Robert Feldmann. *One after the other*

During 1958, Win Scott met socially some of the cronies of the Mexican President elect, Adolfo Lopez Mateos. During this period, the U.S. Ambassador Robert C. Hill (reflecting the policy of then Sec State J.F. Dulles) was energetic in organizing groups to "fight communism". One of these seeds grew into a proposal Miguel Aleman (jr. son of former Mexi President), acting for Lopez Mateos, made to Win Scott for a joint telephone tap operation. This project (LIENVOY) went through about four distressing years of a shakedown. The Mexican in control (LIELEGANT) was inexperienced, old, and greedy. His son (LIENVOY-2) was a masterpiece of deceit and corruption. LIELEGANT also manipulated control over the principal agent of LIBIGHT mail intercept. The first case officer was Alfonso Spera inside with Turner Smith (retired) outside and John (TSD training officer for surveillance and head of the listening post where thirty telephone lines would connect as well as a transcription room

[SECRET]

0000167

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

staffed by Mexican army officers.) Initially the station tried to meet every demand made by the Mexicans. Both Smith and John had language difficulties and personal problems associated with being outside the station so that the Mexicans were virtually uncontrollable, spending money as they pleased, squirrelling away equipment at enormous costs, and neglecting their part of the bargain in the production of transcripts or placing taps which we wanted. Spera was replaced by Jack Brady who found himself in the same pincer movement of having Scott approve a request by LIELEGANT that Brady had turned down by the son, LIEVOY-2. Finally when the cost became exorbitant and there was little to show for it, the project was revamped. Smith and John returned to the U.S. and were replaced by a TSD officer, Charles Flick, who was put inside the listening post to maintain the equipment. Brady was reassigned to other duties pending a transfer. Scott took over the project as case officer meeting with LIELEGANT. He designated Ann Goodpasture to meet daily with Flick for routine supervision of the listening post, picking up transcripts and tapes. Goodpasture had no dealings with the Mexicans except when Scott was ill or out of town. Generally, all decisions were made by Scott. This was about late 1961.

3. My memory is a little vague about the origins of the Cuban Embassy but I think the staff first developed from a pro-Castro group celebrating on New Years eve 1959. As I recall, it was a makeshift arrangement of volunteers through most of 1960 and 61 with Tom Hazlitt producing voluminous reports on their activities and recruiting agents right and left among Cuban nationals in Mexico City.

4. Personnel assignments. Of interest to us now is who was in Mexico during the period prior to Oswald's visit and the subsequent investigation by the Warren Commission. To determine who was there and what they were doing I have grouped persons together chronologically with areas of their assignment covering from 1950 to 1969 so that <sup>as the</sup> ~~if other~~ names pop up, one can tell what period they were in Mexico and <sup>what</sup> ~~their~~ <sup>were</sup> assignments at the time.

SECRET

0000168

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

- 2 - SECRET

8/56-6/69 COS Winston M. Scott (deceased)

DCCS 7/56 - 7/58 Alfonso Rodriguez (retired)  
10/58 - 12/62 Warren Dean (retired)  
6/63 - 9/65 Alan White (retired) —  
10/65 - 1969 Stanley Watson (retired in Mexico)

#### COVERT ACTION

Prior to 1954 Howard Hunt (retired)  
12/54 - 7/53 Williard Hill (resigned)  
12/56 - 9/61 Stannard Short (retired)  
Chief  
9/61 - 3/64 David Phillips C/(retired) —  
8/62 - 9/64 Gunnar Beckman Asst —  
2/64 - 6/65 James Flannery C/(retired) —  
9/64 - 11/66 Harold Dalghren Asst  
10/65 - 1967 Stanley Watson C/(retired)  
66 - 68 Don Heath  
68 - 71 Joseph Smith C/(retired in Mexico)

#### CUBA OPERATIONS

56 - 4/62 Thomas Hazlitt Chief  
2/60 - 4/62 Jack Stewart (retired Costa Rica)  
4/63 - 4/65 Bob Shaw Chief —  
9/63 - 7/65 Ray Swider —  
10/63 - 5/65 Lorna Mackay (retired)  
8/63 - 6/65 David Phillips Chief (retired) —  
9/65 - 10/68 Joseph Piccolo (retired)  
10/65 - 12/67 Peggy Maggard

#### SOVIET TARGET

6/57 - 10/59 Louise Lyon (retired) 6/62 - 1/67 Prentice Marheine (ps)  
9/59 - 8/65 Herbert Manell Chief (retired ?)  
9/59 - 8/65 Barbara Manell — Outside CO  
5/64 - 7/66 William Bright  
4/65 - 11/67 Cynthia Hausmann  
6/65 - 7/67 Alice Pittinger  
7/65 - 4/69 Paul Dillon Chief

#### SOVIET TRANSCRIBERS

6/56 - 8/58 Morris Gordon (resigned)  
6/58 - 6/63 George Misko —  
6/63 - 70 Boris Tarasoff (retired in Mexico) —

SECRET

0000169

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

- 7 - [REDACTED]

# SUPPORT ASSETS

## Unilateral phone taps

1949 - 1961	Charles Anderson III Chief	49-71 ? Outside CO
4/55 - 4/60	Peggy Maggard Asst	David WILSTED (ps)
4/56 - 1/62	Frank Estancona Chief	retired in Mexico
2/60 - 10/64	Thomas Keenan -	
9/64 - 12/67	Michael Farmer	

## Unilateral photo Cubans

6/59 - 4/64 Robert Zambarnardi (resigned Mexico)  
7/59 - 6/62 Richard Spathar TSD (retired)

## Unilateral photo Soviets

3/54 - 4/59	Harry T. Mahoney (retired Chicago)	56 - 68 Outside Agent Ramon Alvarez (resigned in Mexico)
5/57 - 8/64	A. Goodpasture (alternate CO - and internal routing)	
6/58 - 6/63	Louis D. Puckett (retired)	
6/63 - 10/64	Thomas Keenan -	
65 - 66	William Bright	

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED  
Cubana - cpl reporting  
Transl - LA

## Liaison phone taps

1959 - 1969 Winston Scott (deceased)  
1959 - 1960 Alfonso Spera (retired)  
1959 - 1960 Turner Smith (outside, now retired)  
1959 - 1960 John (Training rept resigned)  
1960 - 1961 John Brady (retired)  
1962 - 1968 A. Goodpasture -  
1961 - 1971 Charles Flick (outside TSD Staff Agent - retired) -

## Liaison - surveillance

Prior 1954 Robert Melberg (retired)  
3/54 - 4/59 Harry Mahoney (retired)  
4/59 - 1961 Thomas Hazlitt  
12/62 - 9/67 Robert Feldmann

## TSD Outside unit

4/58 - 12/63 Glen Widden (retired) -  
6/59 - 4/64 Joseph M. Resigno (ps) Unit blown and closed down

[REDACTED]

0000170

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

About mid 1962 (check date) LIFEVOY outside Mexi rept asked for the telephone numbers of the Soviet, Cuban, and Satellite Embassies. With this forewarning, LIFEAT (unilateral coverage) was disconnected. However, as I recall, the Mexicans connected 5 Cuban lines, 5 Soviet lines, 3 Czech, 2 Polish, and 1 Yugoslav line. The basehouse listening post had a live monitor who made short summaries of interesting conversations for a daily resume which was received each day around 8 a.m. (passed by Flick to Goodpasture to get to Scott before 9 a.m.) Later (when the reel was completely recorded) full transcripts were typed and passed to the station in the same way, however, there was usually a time lag of a day or so. Those transcripts which had Russian or another language besides Spanish or English went out of the listening post the day after the transcript (of other conversations on the reel) was typed. These reels were taken to another location where they were translated and typed. In the case of the Russian translations, Boris Tarasoff usually ran about a week behind the date of the conversation because of the volume of Russian conversations among the members of the Soviet Embassy. During this period (fall of 1963) the reels were probably being brought into the station and carried to Boris by one of the people from the Soviet Section or they may have been carried to him by Flick but I think I brought the reel in and gave it to Herbert Manell to take to Boris. Herbert Manell and his wife Barbara handled all of the processing of Soviet transcripts. My job involved screening the photographs as soon as we learned that the man calling himself Oswald was probably an American. However, here again there was a backlog because the photos were picked up three times a week but the ones picked up were usually for dates a few days previously because the doctor processed the film on a night time basis. Photographs were made usually until one roll was used but later we got it changed to one day coverage on each roll - in other words the operators cleared the camera each day whether there was any ~~film~~ a full roll of film exposed. Instructions were to cover office hours, photograph each

0000171

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

- 9 - SECRET

new Soviet and family, all foreigners and foreign license plates. Human error did occur but generally the agents were conscientious. The Cuban embassy coverage had more sophisticated equipment (a pulse camera) but it frequently developed mechanical difficulties. Bob Zambarnardi and Spathar (I think) handled this film - pick up and delivery. Lorna MacKay screened the film inside the station.

I am certain that the Oswald call came to our attention from the Soviet line. It was picked up and taken to Boris for a translation because the caller was trying to speak Russian. Any delay was caused by waiting to compare the photographs with the typed transcript. There were no copies of transcripts ever/ made in languages other than Spanish or English because Win Scott could read only those two languages and he personally screened the transcripts for operational leads he wanted pursued.

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

SECRET

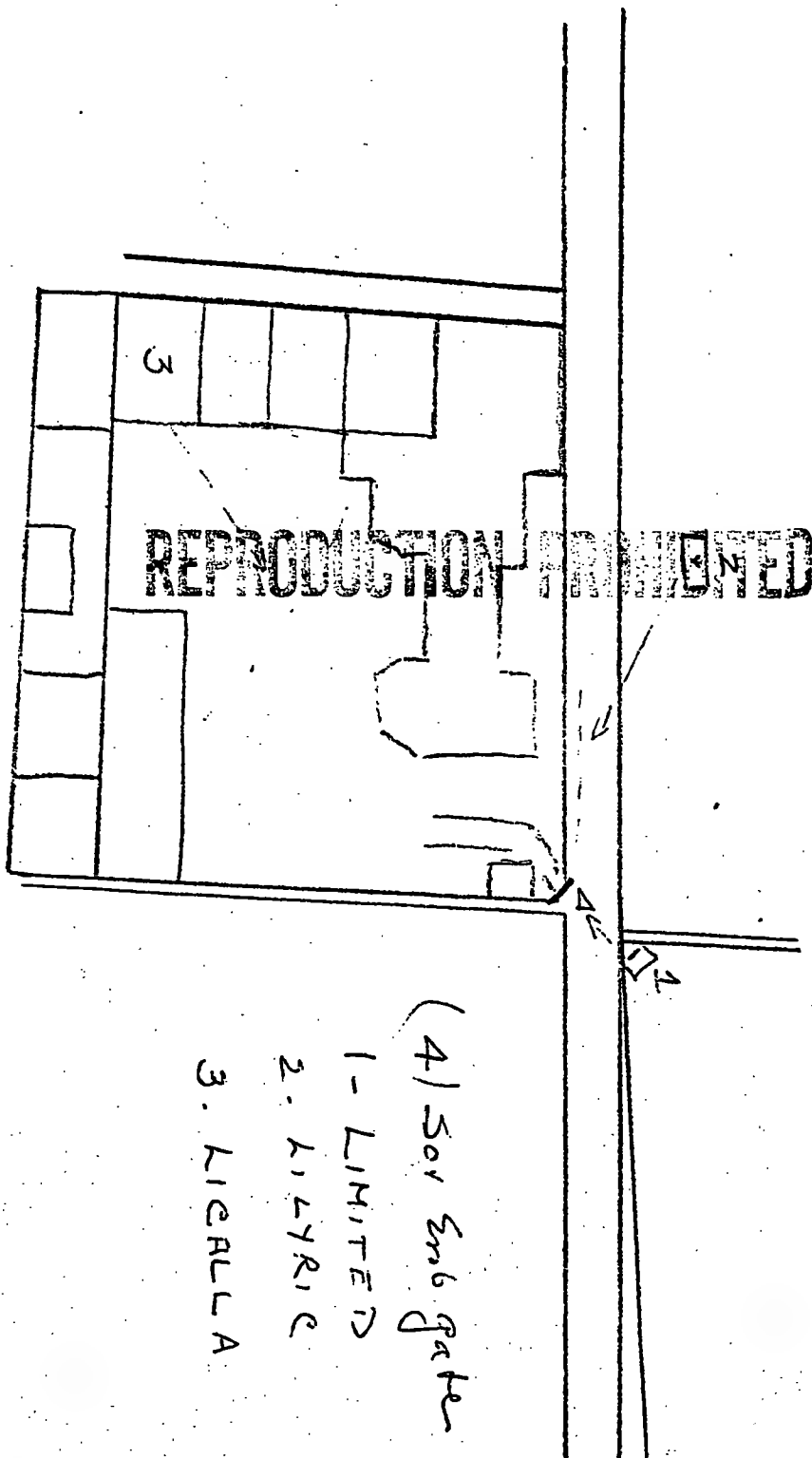
0000172

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

- 10 -

SECRET



- (4) Sov Emb Gate  
1 - LIMITED  
2. KILYRIC  
3. KICALLA

Plate Blue

SECRET

0000173

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

0000174

JFK #056

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

**A4**  
**SECRET**

REPRODUCTION  
SECRET

27 September 1963, Soviet Embassy Chancery 15-61-55

Item 295, page 3

At 1626 hours, A Soviet calls from the Soviet Embassy Chancery to the Cuban Consulate and asks for Sylvia DURAN. He asks DURAN if the american has been there.

DURAN: Yes, he is still here.

SOVIET: According to the letters that he showed them from the (Soviet) Consulate in Washington, he wants to go to the USSR to stay a long time with his wife who is Russian, but also the answer had not been received (by him) regarding his problem. That accordingly these transactions take 4 or 5 months but without prior approval from the USSR, they have to request and even then, they could not issue the visa here (in Mexico City) without asking Washington. Yet accordingly this man (the American), showed him a letter in which he (the American) is a member of an organization in favor of Cuba and said that the Cubans could not give him the visa without the Russian visa and now the Soviet doesn't know what to do with him, because he has to wait for the answer from Washington.

DURAN: ..with them also, because the problem with him (the American) is that he doesn't know anyone in Cuba and in that case it is very difficult to give him a visa, because he was thinking of processing his visa, because he knew it was going to take a long time waiting for the Russian visa in Cuba, and then go on to the USSR.

SOVIET: ..that the thing is that if his (the American) wife were now in Washington (and) going to receive the visa right now or the permission from the USSR to return to her country, (if) she is going to receive her visa in Washington, then having this visa, she can communicate to whatever place, this permission, for example, here or in any other place (he) can receive it, but right now they do not have them.

DURAN: ..certainly and neither can (the Cubans) give him a letter because they do not know if the visa will be approved.

SOVIET: They can only give the visa according to instructions.

DURAN: Then that is what she will put on his application.

SOVIET: Neither can I give him any letter of recommendation because I don't know him and pardon me for bothering you.

DURAN: It was no bother, thank you very much.

0000175

SECRET

JFK#056

Copy 2 of 7

(B<sub>1</sub>)

SECRET

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

27 September 1963, Soviet Embassy Consulate 15-60-55

Item 74, page 2

An unidentified man (speaking Spanish) calls the Soviet Embassy Consulate at 1037 hours and asks for the Consul. He is told that the Consul is not there. The unidentified man asked what is needed to get visas to go to Odessa. He is told to call back at 1130 hours.

Item 137, page 2

At 1235 hours a man named ALATRISTE (not a Soviet) from inside the Soviet Embassy Consulate calls out to number 45-37-72 (Colonial America, probably a pension or hotel but number not listed in the telephone directory) and speaks with a man named SAN ROMAN. ALATRISTE says that he is in the Russian Embassy and they need to know what day the boat "KALONIA" will arrive in Odessa, that the Soviets will also need copies of the passenger manifest....

(One concludes that ALATRISTE and SAN ROMAN are shipping representatives for the boat "KALONIA", and needed routine visa information. First a call was made to the first listing for the Soviet Embassy in the Mexican telephone directory (which turned out to be the Military Attache). They got the phone number for the Consulate and the address. After making a call to the Consulate and learning that it would not be open until 1130 hours, ALATRISTE went to the address to get the needed information.)

• Item 395, pages 7 and 8

Just after 1600 hours, the Soviet Consulate received a call from the Cuban Consulate (Sylvia DURAN) who said she had there a U.S. citizen who had requested a transit visa to Cuba because he is going to the USSR. DURAN wants to know with whom he spoke at the Soviet Embassy because she sent him over to them telling him that if the Soviets approved the visa then the Cubans would give him one without anything more, advising the (Department of) Immigration in Cuba. She wants to know with whom he spoke because he says that he doesn't know either with what person and who told him that certainly there would be no problem. The Soviet asks DURAN to wait a minute. After a short wait DURAN explains the same thing to another Soviet. This Soviet tells her to leave her telephone (number) and her name and someone will return the call. DURAN gives her name and telephone number 11-28-47 then says as a personal thing, she has moved and has not advised them of a change of address so will not receive their Bulletin and can give it to them now. The Soviet asks her to call KOUKHARENKO in order to change that address and asks for the name of the (Cuban) Cultural Attache. DURAN says it is Teresa PROENZA whose number is 14-13-26. The Soviet thanks her.

0000176

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

REPRODUCTION

1 2 3 4  
2 1  
3 1  
PROHIBITED

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: WH 8

INFO : CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC 2, FI, SR 7, RF, VR

XX

CS COPY

SECRET

1 OCT 63 IN 36017

SECRET 002043Z

AIR CITE MEXI 6453

LCIMPROVE

1. ACC LIENVOY 1 OCT 63, AMERICAN MALE WHO SPOKE BROKEN RUSSIAN SAID HIS NAME LEE OSWALD (PHONETIC), STATED HE AT SOVEMR ON 28 SEPT WHEN SPOKE WITH CONSUL WHOM HE BELIEVED RE VALERIY VLADIMIROVICH KOSTIKOV. SUPJ ASKED SOV GUARD IVAN OBYEDKOV WHO ANSWERED, IF THERE ANYTHING NEW RE TELEGRAM TO WASHINGTON. OBYEDKOV UPON CHECKING SAID NOTHING RECEIVED YET, BUT REQUEST HAD BEEN SENT.

2. HAVE PHOTOS MALE APPEARS RE AMERICAN ENTERING SOVEMR 1216 HOURS, LEAVING 1222 ON 1 OCT. APPARENT AGE 35, ATHLETIC BUILD, CIPCA 6 FEET, RECEDING HAIRLINE, FLATTING TOP. WORE KHAKIS AND SPORT SHIRT. SOURCE LIEMPT

3. NO LOCAL DISSEM.

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E/20IMPDET CL BY C/2208

D: 200-5-41

Mexi 6534, 15 Oct  
Requested pouch photo Oswald

201-289248  
7 Oct 63

Document Number 5-1A  
for FOIA Review on APR 1976

CS COPY

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Copy No.

0000177

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED  
JFK #036

(C)

SECRET

REPRODUCTION

ORIG.: LADILLINGER

EXT.: CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE: ~~PROHIBITED~~

DISTR.: Commo: Chrono:  
-Sov Contacts 50-8-10-5

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

FILE:

DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO DIR

INFO.

CITE MEXI

6400  
NUMBER

LCIMPROVE

1. ACC ELENVOY 1 OCT 63, AMERICAN MALE WHO SPOKE BROKEN RUSSIAN SAID HIS NAME ~~LEE OSWALD~~ (PHONETIC), STATED HE AT SOVEMB ON 28 SEPT WHEN SPOKE WITH CONSUL WHOM HE BELIEVED HE VALERIY VLADIMIROVICH KOSTIKOV. SUBJ ASKED SOV GUARD IVAN OBYEDKOV WHO ANSWERED, IF THERE ANYTHING NEW RE TELEGRAM TO WASHINGTON. OBYEDKOV UPON CHECKING SAID NOTHING RECEIVED YET, BUT REQUEST HAD BEEN SENT.

2. HAVE PHOTOS MALE APPEARS HE AMERICAN ENTERING SOVEMB 1216 HOURS, LEAVING 1222 ON 1 OCT. APPARENT AGE 35, ATHLETIC BUILD, CIRCA 6 FEET, RECEDING HAIRLINE, BALDING TOP. WORE KHAKIS AND SPORT SHIRT. SOURCE: LIEMPT.

3. NO LOCAL DISSEM.

originated by

L. A. DILLINGER (P)

wife of Herb MANELL

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

OUTGOING

WCCURTIS  
RELEASING OFFICER

DUP OF

5-1A

0000178

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION

ORIG.: LADILLINGER

EXT.: CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE: ~~PROHIBITED~~

DISTR.: Commo: Chrono: **SECRET**  
Sov Contacts 50-8-10-6 CLASSIFICATION

FILE:

ROUTINE	DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
	ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO DIR INFO. CITE MEXI 6400  
NUMBER

LCIMPROVE

1. ACC ~~LIENVOY~~ 1 OCT 63, AMERICAN MALE WHO SPOKE BROKEN RUSSIAN SAID HIS NAME ~~LEE OSWALD~~ (PHONETIC), STATED HE AT SOVEMB ON 28 SEPT WHEN SPOKE WITH CONSUL WHOM HE BELIEVED BE VALERIY VLADIMIROVICH KOSTIKOV. SUBJ ASKED SOV GUARD IVAN OBYEDKOV WHO ANSWERED, IF THERE ANYTHING NEW RE TELEGRAM TO WASHINGTON. OBYEDKOV UPON CHECKING SAID NOTHING RECEIVED YET, BUT REQUEST HAD BEEN SENT.
2. HAVE PHOTOS MALE APPEARS BE AMERICAN ENTERING SOVEMB 1216 HOURS, LEAVING 1222 ON 1 OCT. APPARENT AGE 35, ATHLETIC BUILD, CIRCA 6 FEET, RECEDING HAIRLINE, BALDING TOP. WORE KHAKIS AND SPORT SHIRT. SOURCE: LIEMPT.
3. NO LOCAL DISSEM.

*[Handwritten signature]*  
**REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED**

DUP OF  
5-1A

originated by  
L. A. DILLINGER (P)  
wife of Herb MANELL

COORDINATING OFFICERS  
**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION  
OUTGOING

WCCUTIS  
RELEASING OFFICER

0000178

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE  
46 SECRET  
UNIT: WH/3/Mexico  
EXT: 5940  
DATE: 10 Oct 1963  
INDEX NO INDEX FILE IN CS FILE NO.

REPRODUCTION

ROUTING  
1  
2  
3  
PROHIBITED

TO : MEXICO CITY

CS COPY

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: WH 8

INFO: ADDP, CI, CI/OPS, CI/SP, FI, SR 7, RF, VR

XX

10 Oct 63 22 289z  
DEFENSE CEN  
ROUTINE

TO: MEXI INFO

CITE DIR

74830

REF: MEXI 6453 (IN 36017)\*

1. LEE OSWALD WHO CALLED SOVEMB 1 OCT PROBABLY IDENTICAL LEE HENRY OSWALD (201-289248) BORN 18 OCT 1939, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA, FORMER RADAR OPERATOR IN UNITED STATES MARINES WHO DEFECTED TO USSR IN OCT 1959. OSWALD IS FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, ONE HUNDRED SIXTY FIVE POUNDS, LIGHT BROWN WAVY HAIR, BLUE EYES.

2. ON 31 OCT 1959 HE ATTEMPTED TO RENOUNCE HIS UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP TO THE UNITED STATES EMB IN MOSCOW, INDICATING HE HAD APPLIED FOR SOVIET CITIZENSHIP. ON 13 FEB THE US EMB MOSCOW RECEIVED AN UNDATED LETTER FROM OSWALD POSTMARKED MINSK ON FIVE FEB 1961 IN WHICH SUBJ INDICATED HE DESIRED RETURN OF HIS US PPT AS WISHED TO RETURN TO USA IF "WE COULD COME TO SOME AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE DROPPING OF ANY LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ME." ON 8 JULY ON HIS OWN INITIATIVE HE APPEARED AT THE EMB WITH HIS WIFE TO SEE ABOUT HIS RETURN TO STATES. SUBJ STATED THAT HE ACTUALLY HAD NEVER

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E/2 IMPDET CL BY 0/2209

APPLIED FOR SOVIET CITIZENSHIP AND THAT HIS APPLICATION AT

(CONTINUED)

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

CS COPY

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

0000179

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

12-62

ROUTING

1		4	
2		5	
3		6	

ORIG:  
UNIT:  
EXT:  
DATE:

- ☐ INDEX
- ☐ NO INDEX
- ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

TO:  
FROM: DIRECTOR  
CONF:  
INFO:

See Sanitized File 4A  
Number 3  
For sterile copy of this document.

DEFERRED			
ROUTINE			

74030

COAST GUARD

PAGE TWO

TO: INFO

CITE DIR

THAT TIME HAD BEEN TO REMAIN IN USSR AND FOR TEMPORARY EXTENSION OF HIS TOURIST VISA PENDING OUTCOME OF HIS REQUEST. THIS APPLICATION, ACCORDING TO OSWALD, CONTAINED NO REF TO SOVIET CITIZENSHIP. OSWALD STATED THAT HAD BEEN EMPLOYED SINCE 13 JAN 1960 IN BELORUSSIAN RADIO AND TV FACTORY IN MINSK WHERE WORKED AS METAL WORKER IN RESEARCH SHOP. OSWALD WAS MARRIED ON 30 APRIL 1961 TO MARINA NIKOLAEVNA PUSAKOVA A DENTAL TECHNICIAN BORN 17 JULY 1941 USSR. NO HDQS TRACES. HE ATTEMPTED ARRANGE FOR WIFE TO JOIN HIM IN MOSCOW SO SHE COULD APPEAR AT EMB FOR VISA INTERVIEW. HIS AMERICAN PPT WAS RETURNED TO HIM. US EMB MOSCOW STATED TWENTY MONTHS OF REALITIES OF LIFE IN SOVIET UNION HAD CLEARLY HAD MATURING EFFECT ON OSWALD.

3. LATEST HDQS INFO WAS ODACID REPORT DATED MAY 1962 SAYING ODACID HAD DETERMINED OSWALD IS STILL US CITIZEN AND BOTH HE AND HIS SOVIET WIFE HAVE EXIT PERMITS AND DEPT STATE HAD GIVEN APPROVAL FOR THEIR TRAVEL WITH THEIR INFANT CHILD TO USA.

(CONTINUED)

0000180

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

S E C R E T

 ORG :  
 UNIT :  
 EXT :  
 DATE :

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

 TO :  
 FROM : DIRECTOR  
 CONF :  
 INFO :

PAGE THREE

DEFERRED

ROUTINE

TO

INFO

CITE DIR 74830

4. STATION SHOULD PASS INFO REF AND PARA ONE TO  
 TPELIDE, ODENVY, ODOATH, AND ODURGE LOGALLY. INFO PARAS  
 TWO AND THREE ORIGINATES WITH ODACID.

5. REF AND POSSIBLE IDENTIFICATION BEING DISSEMINATED  
 TO HDQS OF ODENVY, ODACID, ODOATH, AND ODURGE. PLS KEEP  
 HDQS ADVISED ON ANY FURTHER CONTACTS OR POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION  
 OF OSWALD.

END OF MESSAGE

WH CMT: \*According to LIENVOL Oct, an American male who  
 spoke broken Russian said his name Lee Oswald  
 (phonetic) stated he at Sov Emb on 28 Sept when  
 spoke with Cops. He discussed sending a telegram  
 to Washington. No local Dissemination had been made.

SR/CI/A/Roll (in draft)  
 CI/Liaison/Roman (in draft)  
 CI/SPG/Egerton (in draft)  
 C/WH/3  
 WH/COPS

T. KARAMESSINES

 ADDP  
 RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

S E C R E T

 GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

 J.C. KING  
 CWHD  
 AUTHENTICATING  
 OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Copy No.

0000181

 REPRODUCTION  
 PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

REPRODUCTION

SIG: C. BUSTOS:jpm  
UNIT: WH/3/Mexico  
EXT: 5940  
DATE: 10 Oct 1963

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

46 SECRET

1  
2  
3

PROHIBITED

TO: MEXICO CITY

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: WH 8

INFO: ADDP, CI, CI/OPS, CI/SP, FI, SR 7, RF, VR

CS COPY

11 OCT 63 22 289z

DEFERRED: CEN

ROUTINE

TO: MEXI

INFO

CITE DIR

REF: MEXI 6453 (IN 36017)\*

74830

1. LEE OSWALD WHO CALLED SOVEMB 1 OCT PROBABLY IDENTICAL  
LEE HENRY OSWALD (201-289248) BORN 18 OCT 1939, NEW ORLEANS,  
LOUISIANA, FORMER RADAR OPERATOR IN UNITED STATES MARINES  
WHO DEFECTED TO USSR IN OCT 1959. OSWALD IS FIVE FEET TEN  
INCHES, ONE HUNDRED SIXTY FIVE POUNDS, LIGHT BROWN WAVY HAIR,  
BLUE EYES.

2. ON 31 OCT 1959 HE ATTEMPTED TO RENOUNCE HIS UNITED  
STATES CITIZENSHIP TO THE UNITED STATES EMB IN MOSCOW,  
INDICATING HE HAD APPLIED FOR SOVIET CITIZENSHIP. ON 13 FEB  
THE US EMB MOSCOW RECEIVED AN UNDATED LETTER FROM OSWALD  
POSTMARKED MINSK ON FIVE FEB 1961 IN WHICH SUBJ INDICATED  
HE DESIRED RETURN OF HIS US PPT AS WISHED TO RETURN TO USA  
IF "WE COULD COME TO SOME AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE DROPPING  
OF ANY LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ME." ON 8 JULY ON HIS OWN  
INITIATIVE HE APPEARED AT THE EMB WITH HIS WIFE TO SEE ABOUT  
HIS RETURN TO STATES. SUBJ STATED THAT HE ACTUALLY HAD NEVER  
APPLIED FOR SOVIET CITIZENSHIP AND THAT HIS APPLICATION AT

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E/2/MPDET CL BY 012203

201-289248  
10 Oct 63

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

CS COPY

0000179

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

ORIG:  
UNIT:  
EXT:  
DATE:

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

**SECRET**

12-62

ROUTING

1	4
2	5
3	6

TO:  
FROM: DIRECTOR  
CONF:  
INFO:

See Sanitized File A  
Number 3  
For sterile copy of this document.

PAGE TWO

DEFERRED			
ROUTINE			

74030

CONFIDENTIAL

TO:

INFO

CITE DIR

THAT TIME HAD BEEN TO REMAIN IN USSR AND FOR TEMPORARY EXTENSION OF HIS TOURIST VISA PENDING OUTCOME OF HIS REQUEST. THIS APPLICATION, ACCORDING TO OSWALD, CONTAINED NO REF TO SOVIET CITIZENSHIP. OSWALD STATED THAT HAD BEEN EMPLOYED SINCE 13 JAN 1960 IN BELORUSSIAN RADIO AND TV FACTORY IN MINSK WHERE WORKED AS METAL WORKER IN RESEARCH SHOP. OSWALD WAS MARRIED ON 30 APRIL 1961 TO MARINA NIKOLAEVNA PUSAKOVA A DENTAL TECHNICIAN BORN 17 JULY 1941 USSR. NO HDQS TRACES. HE ATTEMPTED ARRANGE FOR WIFE TO JOIN HIM IN MOSCOW SO SHE COULD APPEAR AT EMB FOR VISA INTERVIEW. HIS AMERICAN PPT WAS RETURNED TO HIM. US EMB MOSCOW STATED TWENTY MONTHS OF REALITIES OF LIFE IN SOVIET UNION HAD CLEARLY HAD MATURING EFFECT ON OSWALD.

3. LATEST HDQS INFO WAS ODACID REPORT DATED MAY 1962 SAYING ODACID HAD DETERMINED OSWALD IS STILL US CITIZEN AND BOTH HE AND HIS SOVIET WIFE HAVE EXIT PERMITS AND DEPT STATE HAD GIVEN APPROVAL FOR THEIR TRAVEL WITH THEIR INFANT CHILD TO USA.

(CONTINUED)

0000180

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

ORIG :  
UNIT :  
EXT :  
DATE :

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

1  
2  
3

TO :  
FROM : DIRECTOR  
CONF :  
INFO :

DEFERRED  
ROUTINE

PAGE THREE

TO INFO CITE DIR 74830

4. STATION SHOULD PASS INFO REF AND PARA ONE TO  
TPELIDE, ODENVY, ODOATH, AND ODURGE LOGALLY. INFO PARAS  
TWO AND THREE ORIGINATES WITH ODACID.

5. REF AND POSSIBLE IDENTIFICATION BEING DISSEMINATED  
TO HDQS OF ODENVY, ODACID, ODOATH, AND ODURGE. PLS KEEP  
HDQS ADVISED ON ANY FURTHER CONTACTS OR POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION  
OF OSWALD.

done  
per  
DIR  
74673

END OF MESSAGE

WH CMT: \*According to LIENVQX 2 Oct, an American male who  
spoke broken Russian said his name Lee Oswald  
(phonetic) stayed he at Sov Emb on 28 Sept when  
spoke with Cops. He discussed sending a telegram  
to Washington. No local Dissemination had been made.

SR/CI/A/Roll (in draft)  
CI/Liaison/Roman (in draft)  
SI/SPG/Egertter (in draft)  
C/WH/3  
WH/COPS

T. KARAMESSINES

ADEP  
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

201-289248  
W Hood  
J.C. KING  
CWFD  
AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Copy No.

0000181

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

# PROHIBITED

**S E C R E T**

~~SECRET~~

0000182

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



DISTR:  
ACTION:  
V  
INFO:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

DATE:  
FILE:

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

XXXX	DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG	INCOMING NUMBER
	ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		
			PWO	102229Z	5945

TO MEXI  
REF MEXI 6453  
8/4/63  
5-0-8-10-6  
INFO  
CITE  
DIR 74830  
NUMBER

1. LEE OSWALD WHO CALLED SOVEMB 1 OCT PROBABLY IDENTICAL LEE HENRY OSWALD (201-289248) BORN 18 OCT 1939, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA, FORMER RADAR OPERATOR IN UNITED STATES MARINES WHO DEFECTED TO USSR IN OCT 1959. OSWALD IS FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, ONE HUNDRED SIXTY FIVE POUNDS, LIGHT BROWN WAVY HAIR, BLUE EYES. *2.4 yrs old*
2. ON 31 OCT 1959 HE ATTEMPTED TO RENOUNCE HIS UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP TO THE UNITED STATES EMB IN MOSCOW, INDICATING HE HAD APPLIED FOR SOVIET CITIZENSHIP. ON 13 FEB THE US EMB MOSCOW RECEIVED AN UNDATED LETTER FROM OSWALD POSTMARKED MINSK ON FIVE FEB 1961 IN WHICH SUBJ INDICATED HE DESIRED RETURN OF HIS US PPT AS WISHED TO RETURN TO USA IF WE COULD COME TO SOME AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE DROPPING OF ANY LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ME. ON 8 JULY ON HIS OWN INITIATIVE HE APPEARED AT THE EMB WITH HIS WIFE TO SEE ABOUT HIS RETURN TO STATES. SUBJ STATED THAT HE ACTUALLY HAD NEVER APPLIED FOR SOVIET CITIZENSHIP AND THAT HIS APPLICATION AT THAT TIME HAD BEEN TO REMAIN IN USSR AND FOR TEMPORARY EXTENSION OF HIS TOURIST VISA PENDING OUTCOME OF HIS REQUEST. THIS APPLICATION, ACCORDING TO OSWALD, CONTAINED NO REF TO SOVIET CITIZENSHIP. OSWALD STATED THAT HAD BEEN EMPLOYED SINCE 13 JAN 1960 IN BELORUSSIAN RADIO AND TV FACTORY IN MINSK WHERE WORKED AS METAL WORKER IN RESEARCH SHOP. OSWALD WAS MARRIED ON 30 APRIL 1961 TO MARINA NIKOLAEVNA PUSAKOVA A DENTAL TECHNICIAN BORN 17 JULY 1941 USSR. NO HDQS TRACES. HE ATTEMPTED ARRANGE FOR WIFE TO JOIN HIM IN MOSCOW SO SHE COULD APPEAR AT EMB FOR VISA INTERVIEW. HIS AMERICAN PPT WAS RETURNED TO HIM. US EMB MOSCOW STATED TWENTY MONTHS OF REALITIES OF LIFE IN SOVIET UNION HAD CLEARLY HAD MATURING EFFECT ON OSWALD. *3 years*
3. LATEST HDQS INFO WAS ODACID REPORT DATED MAY 1962 SAYING ODACID HAD DETERMINED OSWALD IS STILL US CITIZEN AND BOTH HE AND HIS SOVIET WIFE HAVE EXIT PERMITS AND DEPT STATE HAD GIVEN APPROVAL FOR THEIR TRAVEL WITH THEIR INFANT CHILD TO USA. *DUP OF 1-2*
4. STATION SHOULD PASS INFO REF AND PARA ONE TO TP ELIDE, ODENVY, ODOATH, AND ODURGE LOCALLY. INFO PARAS TWO AND THREE ORIGINATES WITH ODACID. (CONT PAGE TWO)

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

INCOMING

0000183

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

(44)  
**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

DISTR:  
ACTION:  
INFO:

**CLASSIFIED MESSAGE**

DATE:  
FILE:

CLASSIFICATION

PRIORITY	DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG	INCOMING NUMBER
	ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO INFO CITE

PAGE TWO DIR 74830--IN 5945 NUMBER

5. REF AND POSSIBLE IDENTIFICATION BEING DISSEMINATED  
TO HDQS OF ODENVY, ODACID, ODOATH, AND ODURGE. PLS KEEP  
HDQS ADVISED ON ANY FURTHER CONTACTS OR POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION  
OF OSWALD.

END OF MSG.....

**REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED**

11/1602Z

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

INCOMING

0000184

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

☐ UNCLASSIFIED

☐ INTERNAL ONLY

☐ CONFIDENTIAL

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

SECRET

PROHIBITED

FROM:		EXTENSION	NO. DIR 74230 - 5945
			DATE OCT 11 1963
FROM (Officer designation, room number, and building)	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED	
1. SCOTT	12/12/63		
2. WHITE			
3.			
4. Goodpasture			
5. Manell			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10. Files	15/2/63		
11. Paul NEW P. Lip			
12. SCOTT	15/11/63		
13. D'AINTO	15/11/63		
14.			
15.			

INFORMATION AND CROSS REFERENCE COPY ONLY. DO NOT MARK THIS COPY FOR INDEXING.

ACTION COPY TO:

MANELL

SECRET

FORM 3-62

610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

☐ SECRET

☐ CONFIDENTIAL

☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY

☐ UNCLASSIFIED

0000182

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION

DISTR:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

ACTION:

DATE:

PROHIBITED

INFO:

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

FILE:

DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG	INCOMING NUMBER
		INITIALS		
ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PWO	102229Z	5945

TO MEXI 8/4/63 INFO CITE DIR 74830  
REF MEXI 64530 5-0-8-10-6 NUMBER 24 yrs old

1. LEE OSWALD WHO CALLED SOVEMB 1 OCT PROBABLY IDENTICAL LEE HENRY OSWALD (201-289248) BORN 18 OCT 1939, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA, FORMER RADAR OPERATOR IN UNITED STATES MARINES WHO DEFECTED TO USSR IN OCT 1959. OSWALD IS FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, ONE HUNDRED SIXTY FIVE POUNDS, LIGHT BROWN WAVY HAIR, BLUE EYES.

2. ON 31 OCT 1959 HE ATTEMPTED TO RENOUNCE HIS UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP TO THE UNITED STATES EMB IN MOSCOW, INDICATING HE HAD APPLIED FOR SOVIET CITIZENSHIP. ON 13 FEB THE US EMB MOSCOW RECEIVED AN UNDATED LETTER FROM OSWALD POSTMARKED MINSK ON FIVE FEB 1961 IN WHICH SUBJ INDICATED HE DESIRED RETURN OF HIS US PPT AS WISHED TO RETURN TO USA IF WE COULD COME TO SOME AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE DROPPING OF ANY LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ME. ON 8 JULY ON HIS OWN INITIATIVE HE APPEARED AT THE EMB WITH HIS WIFE TO SEE ABOUT HIS RETURN TO STATES. SUBJ STATED THAT HE ACTUALLY HAD NEVER APPLIED FOR SOVIET CITIZENSHIP AND THAT HIS APPLICATION AT THAT TIME HAD BEEN TO REMAIN IN USSR AND FOR TEMPORARY EXTENSION OF HIS TOURIST VISA PENDING OUTCOME OF HIS REQUEST. THIS APPLICATION, ACCORDING TO OSWALD, CONTAINED NO REF TO SOVIET CITIZENSHIP. OSWALD STATED THAT HAD BEEN EMPLOYED SINCE 13 JAN 1960 IN BELORUSSIAN RADIO AND TV FACTORY IN MINSK WHERE WORKED AS METAL WORKER IN RESEARCH SHOP. OSWALD WAS MARRIED ON 30 APRIL 1961 TO MARINA NIKOLAEVNA PUSAKOVA A DENTAL TECHNICIAN BORN 17 JULY 1941 USSR. NO HDQS TRACES. HE ATTEMPTED ARRANGE FOR WIFE TO JOIN HIM IN MOSCOW SO SHE COULD APPEAR AT EMB FOR VISA INTERVIEW. HIS AMERICAN PPT WAS RETURNED TO HIM. US EMB MOSCOW STATED TWENTY MONTHS OF REALITIES OF LIFE IN SOVIET UNION HAD CLEARLY HAD MATURING EFFECT ON OSWALD.

3. LATEST HDQS INFO WAS ODACID REPORT DATED MAY 1962 SAYING ODACID HAD DETERMINED OSWALD IS STILL US CITIZEN AND BOTH HE AND HIS SOVIET WIFE HAVE EXIT PERMITS AND DEPT STATE HAD GIVEN APPROVAL FOR THEIR TRAVEL WITH THEIR INFANT CHILD TO USA.

4. STATION SHOULD PASS INFO REF AND PARA ONE TO TPELIDE, ODENVY, ODOATH, AND ODURGE LOCALLY. INFO PARAS TWO AND THREE ORIGINATES WITH ODACID.  
(CONT PAGE TWO)

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

INCOMING

0000183

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

(44)  
**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

DISTR:

**CLASSIFIED MESSAGE**

ACTION:

DATE:

INFO:

FILE:

CLASSIFICATION

	DEFERRED		PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG	INCOMING NUMBER
	ROUTINE		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO INFO CITE

PAGE TWO DIR 74830--IN 5945

5. REF AND POSSIBLE IDENTIFICATION BEING DISSEMINATED TO HDQS OF ODENVY, ODACID, ODOATH, AND ODURGE. PLS KEEP HDQS ADVISED ON ANY FURTHER CONTACTS OR POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION OF OSWALD.

END OF MSG.....

**REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED**

11/1602Z

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

INCOMING

0000184

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

27/30 **SECRET**

ROUTING

1	4
2	5
3	6

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: WH 8

63 COPY

INFO : ADDP, CI, CI/OPS, CI/SP, FI, SR 7, RF, VR

XX (on run as 15 Nov)

SECRET 151730Z

DEP LITE MEXI 6534

LCINPROVE

REF DIR 74930 \*

PLS POUCH PHOTO OSWALD.

SECRET

15 OCT 63 IN 40357

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

C/S COMMENT: \*ATTEMPTS OF LEE OSWALD AND WIFE TO REENTER U.S.

0000185

8-4  
Document Number  
FOIA Review on APR 1976

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976 E-9 IMPDET CL BY 012205
--

Di 200-5-41

201-289,248

15 Oct 67

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

63 COPY

**SECRET**

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ORIG.: GFGESTETNER

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE: 19 OCT 1967

STR.: Commo; Chrono;  
Lee Henry Oswald  
(New P")S E C R E T  
CLASSIFICATION

FILE:

	DEFERRED		PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
XXXX	ROUTINE		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

DIR

INFO.

CITE MEXI

6534  
NUMBER

LCIMPROVE

REF: DIR 74830

PLS POUCH PHOTO OSWALD.

Document Number

1373-489

for FOIA Review on

NOV 1977

SAME

8-4

COORDINATING OFFICERS

GFGESTETNER  
AUTHENTICATING OFFICERS E C R E T  
CLASSIFICATIONWCCURTIS  
RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

0000186

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

16 October 1963

MEMORANDUM FOR : The Ambassador  
FROM : Winston M. Scott  
SUBJECT : Lee OSWALD/Contact with the Soviet Embassy  
*Ambassador notified by COS (MEXICO OF)*

1. The following information was received from a usually reliable and extremely sensitive source: On 1 October 1963, an American male contacted the Soviet Embassy and identified himself as Lee OSWALD. This officer determined that OSWALD had been at the Soviet Embassy on 28 September 1963 and had talked with Valeriy Vladimirovich KOSTIKOV, a member of the Consular Section, in order to learn if the Soviet Embassy had received a reply from Washington concerning his request. We have no clarifying information with regard to this request.
2. Our Headquarters has informed us that the OSWALD above is probably identical with Lee-Henry OSWALD, born on 18 October 1959 in New Orleans, Louisiana, a former radar operator in the U. S. Marine Corps who defected to the Soviet Union in October 1959.
3. This office will advise you if additional information on this matter is received.

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

16631

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 19  
E/2 IMPDET CL BY 2/2202

Orig - The Ambassador  
The Minister  
Counselor for Political Affairs  
Regional Security Officer - PLEASE RETURN TO THE 9th FLOOR.

5

- cc - Legal Attache
- cc - Naval Attache
- cc - I & H S
- cc - Lee Henry OSWALD P-
- cc - 50-2-4-5
- cc - Liaison with Legal Attache
- cc - Liaison with Naval Attache

6	TRAVEL PROGRAM
6	EXTRACT
6	INDEX
6	PREPARE FOR FILMING
6	FORM
6	FORM NO. (2, 3, 4)
6	FORM NO. (1)
6	FORM NO. (11)
6	FORM NO. (12)
6	FORM NO. (13)
6	FORM NO. (14)
6	FORM NO. (15)
6	FORM NO. (16)
6	FORM NO. (17)
6	FORM NO. (18)
6	FORM NO. (19)
6	FORM NO. (20)
6	FORM NO. (21)
6	FORM NO. (22)
6	FORM NO. (23)
6	FORM NO. (24)
6	FORM NO. (25)
6	FORM NO. (26)
6	FORM NO. (27)
6	FORM NO. (28)
6	FORM NO. (29)
6	FORM NO. (30)
6	FORM NO. (31)
6	FORM NO. (32)
6	FORM NO. (33)
6	FORM NO. (34)
6	FORM NO. (35)
6	FORM NO. (36)
6	FORM NO. (37)
6	FORM NO. (38)
6	FORM NO. (39)
6	FORM NO. (40)
6	FORM NO. (41)
6	FORM NO. (42)
6	FORM NO. (43)
6	FORM NO. (44)
6	FORM NO. (45)
6	FORM NO. (46)
6	FORM NO. (47)
6	FORM NO. (48)
6	FORM NO. (49)
6	FORM NO. (50)
6	FORM NO. (51)
6	FORM NO. (52)
6	FORM NO. (53)
6	FORM NO. (54)
6	FORM NO. (55)
6	FORM NO. (56)
6	FORM NO. (57)
6	FORM NO. (58)
6	FORM NO. (59)
6	FORM NO. (60)
6	FORM NO. (61)
6	FORM NO. (62)
6	FORM NO. (63)
6	FORM NO. (64)
6	FORM NO. (65)
6	FORM NO. (66)
6	FORM NO. (67)
6	FORM NO. (68)
6	FORM NO. (69)
6	FORM NO. (70)
6	FORM NO. (71)
6	FORM NO. (72)
6	FORM NO. (73)
6	FORM NO. (74)
6	FORM NO. (75)
6	FORM NO. (76)
6	FORM NO. (77)
6	FORM NO. (78)
6	FORM NO. (79)
6	FORM NO. (80)
6	FORM NO. (81)
6	FORM NO. (82)
6	FORM NO. (83)
6	FORM NO. (84)
6	FORM NO. (85)
6	FORM NO. (86)
6	FORM NO. (87)
6	FORM NO. (88)
6	FORM NO. (89)
6	FORM NO. (90)
6	FORM NO. (91)
6	FORM NO. (92)
6	FORM NO. (93)
6	FORM NO. (94)
6	FORM NO. (95)
6	FORM NO. (96)
6	FORM NO. (97)
6	FORM NO. (98)
6	FORM NO. (99)
6	FORM NO. (100)

Document Number 9-5  
for FOIA Review on APR 1976

RECORD COPY

TX-1919

16 OCT. 63

201-289248

No memorandum to Legal Attache on 8 October 1963; however, note memorandum to US Ambassador (dated 16 October) also included Legal Attache in distribution.

0000187

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



PROPERTY OFFICE STAMP

# REPRODUCTION

~~PROHIBITED~~

TO DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

AS COPY

Signed

R.O. #1 - Unit

ACTION: C/WH 5 (COPY ISSUED TO DCI, 1810 22 NOV BP

DDP NOTIFIED AND COPY SLOTTED AT 1800, 22 NOV 87

INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/CI 2, C/SR 5, C/SAS 5, D/OS 2, VR

Note: If destruction, cite reasons and coordinate if appropriate.

XX

SECRET 222229Z

IMMEDIATE DIR CITE MEXI 7014

~~SECRET~~

REF: A. MEXI 6453 (IN 36017)\*

B. 1 DIR 74830

C-4, MEXI 6534 (IN 40357) \*\*

1. ACCORDING VOA BROADCAST HEARD AT STATION REGARDING PRESIDENT KENNEDY ASSASSINATION, ONE LEE H. OSWALD AGE 24 HAS BEEN ARRESTED IN DALLAS POSSIBLY IN CONNECTION ASSASSINATION OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY.

2. DIRECT HQS ATTENTION REFS.

3. REQUEST PRIORITY TOUCH PHOTO OSWALD SO THAT STATION  
CAN CHECK ALL RECENT LIEMPTV COVERAGE FOR IDEN. FORWARDING  
SOONEST COPIES OF ONLY VISITOR TO SOVEMB 28 OCT WHO COULD  
BE IDENTICAL WITH OSWALD.

**S E C R E T**

U.S. Navy - R. Anderson, Jr. et al.

Re. Western H. S. DATED 5-12-1914

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
16 APR 1976  
CONDUCTED ON \_\_\_\_\_  
E/2:APDET CL BY 012205

33 COPY

D: 200-5-41

Document Number **27**

For FOIA Review on APR 1976

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Copy No.

0000188

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ORIG.: G.F.GESTEINER

EXT.:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE:

DISTR.: COMMO

XXX CHRONO (DUMMY)

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

FILE:

P-85931

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO IMMEDIATE DIR . INFO.

CITE MEXI

7016

NUMBER

RYBAT

REF: A. MEXI 6453

B. DIR 74830

C. MEXI 6534

1. ACCORDING VOA BROADCAST HEARD AT STATION REGARDING  
PRESIDENT KENNEDY ASSASSINATION, ONE LEE H. OSWALD AGE 24  
HAS BEEN ARRESTED IN DALLAS POSSIBLY IN CONNECTION ASSASSINATION  
OF PRESIDENT KENNEDY.

2. DIRECT HQS ATTENTION REFS

3. REQUEST PRIORITY POUCH PHOTO OSWALD SO THAT STATION  
CAN CHECK ALL RECENT LIEMPTV COVERAGE FOR IDEN. FORWARDING  
SOONEST COPIES OF ONLY VISITOR TO SOVEMB 28 OCT WHO COULD  
BE IDENTICAL WITH OSWALD.

END OF MSG

DIR OF  
24-12

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

CLASSIFICATION

RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

0000189

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

TO : John H. Whitten  
UNIT : C/WH 3  
EXT : 5613  
DATE : 22 November 1963

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

SECRET

REPRODUCTION

DOC. MICRO. SER.

DEC 4 1964

CS COPY

MICROFILMED

PROHIBITED

TO : MEXICO CITY

FROM : DIRECTOR

CONF: C/WH 5

INFO : DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/SR 5, C/SAS 5, D/OS 2, VR

XXX

TO IMMEDIATE MEXI

INFO

CITE DIR 84802

REF MEXI 7014

*Soviet Embassy Activity*

1. THANKS. THIS CONNECTION WAS ALSO NOTED HERE.
2. TRUST YOU WILL BE ABLE USE ALL YOUR FACILITIES TO FOLLOW AND REPORT ACTIVITY AND SOVIET EMBASSY REACTION DURING THESE HOURS. PLEASE CABLE FULL SUMMARIES.

END OF MESSAGE

RECORDS OFFICER STAMP

The following action is authorized: *Despatch*

C/S COMMENT: \*\* (IN 66781)

Signed: *R. Hunter*

R.O. #1 - Unit *ADPS*

Note: If destruction, cite reasons and coordinate if appropriate.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 23 1963	
FBI - MEXICO CITY	

D: 200-5-41

Document Number *26-8*

for FOIA Review on APR 1976

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E/12 IMPDET CL BY 012208

CS COPY

*TH Karamessines*  
THOMAS H. KARAMESSINES

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

*Secret*

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

*John M. Whitten*  
JOHN M. WHITTEN

C/WH 3  
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

0000190

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ORIG : John M. Whitter  
UNIT : C/WH 3  
EXT : 5613  
DATE : 22 November 1963

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION

DOC. MICRO. SER.

DEC 4 19/4

CS COPY

MICROFILMED

PROHIBITED

TO : MEXICO CITY

FROM : DIRECTOR

CONF: C/WH 5

INFO : DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/SR 5, C/SAS 5, D/OS 2, VR

XXX

TO : IMMEDIATE MEXI

INFO

CITE DIR 84802

*REF MEXI 7014 Soviet Embassy Activity*

1. THANKS. THIS CONNECTION WAS ALSO NOTED HERE.
2. TRUST YOU WILL BE ABLE USE ALL YOUR FACILITIES TO FOLLOW AND REPORT ACTIVITY AND SOVIET EMBASSY REACTION DURING THESE HOURS. PLEASE CABLE FULL SUMMARIES.

END OF MESSAGE

RECORDS OFFICER STAMP  
The following action is authorized: *Disseminate*

C/S COMMENT: \*\* (IN 66781)

Signed: *R. Hartman*

R.O. #1 - Unit *ADDP*

Note: If destruction, cite reasons and coordinate if appropriate.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
DEC 4 1963	DEC 4 1963
FBI - MEXICO CITY	

D: 200-5-41

Document Number *26-8*

for FOIA Review on APR 1976

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E/3 IMPDET CL BY 012209

CS COPY

*TH Karamessines*  
THOMAS H. KARAMESSINES  
ADDP

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

*Secret*

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

*John M. Whitter*  
JOHN M. WHITTER  
C/WH 3

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

0000190

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION

DISTR:  
ACTION:  
INFO:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE: 23 NOV 63  
FILE:  
**PROHIBITED**

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION

P R O C E D U R E	DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG	INCOMING NUMBER
	ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL XXXX IMMEDIATE	INITIALS PWO		

TO IMMEDIATE MEXI INFO CITE DIR 84802  
NUMBER

RYBAT

REF. MEXI 7014

1. THANKS. THIS CONNECTION WAS ALSO NOTED HERE.
2. TRUST YOU WILL BE ABLE USE ALL YOUR FACILITIES TO FOLLOW AND  
REPORT SOVIET EMBASSY ACTIVITY AND REACTION DURING THESE HOURS.  
PLEASE CABLE FULL SUMMARIES.

END OF MESSAGE

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

DUP OF  
26-8

23/0022Z

**SECRET**  
CLASSIFICATION  
INCOMING

0000191

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

**SECRET**

ROUTING

1	4
2	5
3	6

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

CS COPY

ACTION: WH 8 (MR WHITTEN, WH & NIGHT SECURITY OFFICER NOTIFIED AND COPY SLOTTED AT

2015, 22 NOV BP)

INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC 2, FI, SR 7, SAS 8, OS 2, VR

XX

**S E C R E T** 230053Z

IMMEDIATE DIR CITE MEXI 7019 201-289248

REF: MEXI 7014 (IN 66781) \*

22 NOV 63 IN 66846

1. MEXI STATION HAS PHOTOS SAME UNIDENTIFIED AMERICAN TYPE WHO IS POSSIBLY ~~OSWALD~~ ENTERING CUBAN EMBASSY ON 15 OCTOBER. SEARCHING FOR POSSIBILITY PHOTO-DOCUMENTED ENTRY CUBAN EMBASSY OTHER DAYS

2. ALSO ATTEMPTING ESTABLISH OSWALD ENTRY AND DEPARTURE MEXI.

**S E C R E T**

C/S Comment: \*Request priority pouch photo Oswald so that Station can check all recent coverage for identity. Forwarding soonest copies of only visitor to SavEmb. 23 Oct. who could be identical with Oswald.

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E/2 IMPDET CL BY 012208

201-289248  
22 NOV 63

D: 200-5-41

CS COPY

Document Number 27-10

CS COPY

For FOIA Review on APR 1976

**SECRET**

201-289248

22 NOV 63

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Copy No.

0000192

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

ROUTING

1	4
2	5
3	6

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

CS COPY

ACTION: WH 8 (MR WHITTEN, WH & NIGHT SECURITY OFFICER NOTIFIED AND COPY SLOTTED AT 2015, 22 NOV 63)

INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC 2, FI, SR 7, SAS 8, OS 2, VR

XX

SECRET 230053Z

IMMEDIATE DIR CITE MEXI 7019 201-289248

REF: MEXI 7014 (IN 66781) \*

22 Nov 63 IN 66846

1. MEXI STATION HAS PHOTOS SAME UNIDENTIFIED AMERICAN TYPE WHO IS POSSIBLY OSWALD ENTERING CUBAN EMBASSY ON 15 OCTOBER. SEARCHING FOR POSSIBILITY PHOTO-DOCUMENTED ENTRY CUBAN EMBASSY OTHER DAYS

2. ALSO ATTEMPTING ESTABLISH OSWALD ENTRY AND DEPARTURE MEXI.

SECRET

C/S Comment: \*Request priority pouch photo Oswald so that Station can check all recent coverage for identity. Forwarding soonest copies of only visitor to SovEmb. 23 Oct. who could be identical with Oswald.

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976
ELI2 IMPDET CL BY 012208

201-289248
7
22 Nov 63

D: 200-5-41

CS COPY

Document Number 27-10

CS COPY

for FOIA Review on APR 1976

SECRET

201-289248

22 Nov 63

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Copy No.

0000192

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ORIG : JOHN M. WHITTEN  
UNIT : C/WH/3  
EXT : 5613  
DATE : 22 NOV. 63

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

**SECRET**

12-62

ROUTING

1		4	
2		5	
3		6	

TO : MEXICO CITY

CS COPY

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: WH 8

INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC 2, FI, SR 7, SAS 8,  
OS 2, VR

XX

Nov 23 01 36:63

~~22~~ 23 Nov 63

DEFERRED SECT.

ROUTINE

TO (PRTY) MEXI

INFO

*date change -  
22 Nov to 23 Nov*

CITE DIR

**84821**

RE MEXI 7019 (IN 66846) \*

SEND STAFFER WITH ALL PHOTOS OSWALD TO HQS. ON NEXT  
AVAILABLE FLIGHT. CALL MR. WHITTEN AT 652-6827 ON ARRIVAL.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S Comment: \*Reference attached.

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Document Number

**51-18**

for FOIA Review of

APR 1976

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW CONDUCTED ON <b>16 APR 1976</b> E3 IMPDET CL BY <b>012268</b>
---

*01200-5-41*

*201-289248  
23 Nov 63*

W J Mallory CS DO for  
JOHN M. WHITTEN by direction  
THOMAS KARAMESSINES ADDP

CS COPY

COORDINATING OFFICERS

RELEASING OFFICER

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

0000193

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ORIG : JOHN M. WHITTEN  
UNIT : C/WH/3  
EXT : 5613  
DATE : 22 NOV. 63

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

*283* SECRET

12-62

ROUTING

1		4	
2		5	
3		6	

TO : MEXICO CITY

FROM : DIRECTOR

CONF: WH 8

INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC 2, FI, SR 7, SAS 8,  
OS 2, VR

XX

Nov 23 01 36:63

*23 Nov 63*

DEFERRED SECT.

ROUTINE

TO (PRTY) MEXI

INFO

*date change -  
22 Nov to 23 Nov*

CITE DIR

84821

RE MEXI 7019 (IN 66846) \*

SEND STAFFER WITH ALL PHOTOS OSWALD TO HQS. ON NEXT  
AVAILABLE FLIGHT. CALL MR. WHITTEN AT 652-6827 ON ARRIVAL.

END OF MESSAGE

C/S Comment: \*Reference attached.

Document Number

*51-18*

for FOIA Review op APR 1976

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1978 E3 IMPDET CL BY 012208
---

*01200-5-41*

*201-289248  
23 Nov 63*

*W J Mallory CS DO*  
JOHN M. WHITTEN by direction  
THOMAS KARAMESSINES ADDP

*CS COPY*

COORDINATING OFFICERS  
RELEASING OFFICER

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

0000193

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ORIG : BIRCH O'NEAL  
UNIT : C/CI/SIG  
EXT : 5367  
DATE : 23 NOV 63

SECRET  
CLASSIFIED BY  
EXEMPT FROM GDS FILE NO.

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

TO : MEXICO CITY  
FROM : DIRECTOR  
CONF: CI/SI

CS COPY

INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP (CI, CI/OPS, CI/IC 2, FI, SR 7, WH 7,  
OS 2, VR

DEFER  
FOUR  
IMMEDIATE

TO IMMEDIATE MEXI INFO CITE DIR 84886

REF: MEXI 6453 (IN 36017)\*

1. IMPORTANT YOU REVIEW ALL LIENVOY TAPES AND TRANSCRIPTS SINCE 27 SEPTEMBER TO LOCATE ALL MATERIAL POSSIBLY PERTINENT TO SUBJECT REF.
2. DISPATCH SOONEST BY SPECIAL COURIER, STAFFER IF NECESSARY, FULL TRANSCRIPTS AND ORIGINAL TAPES IF AVAILABLE ALL PERTINENT MATERIAL.
3. ARE ORIGINAL TAPES AVAILABLE

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E/82HMPDET CL BY 0/2208

END OF MESSAGE

CS Comment: \*Reported that on 1 October 63, an American male who said his name was Lee Oswald was at the Soviet Embassy in Mexico City.

Document Number 40-541  
for FOIA Review on APR 1976

D:200-5-41

201-289248  
200-5-41  
23 NOV 63

CS COPY

RELEASING OFFICER  
C/WH

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

JOHN C. WHITTEN  
WH/3  
AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

0000194

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ORIG : BIRCH O'NEAL  
UNIT : C/GI/SIG  
EXT : 5367  
DATE : 23 NOV 63

SECRET

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

TO : MEXICO CITY  
FROM : DIRECTOR  
CONF: CI/SI

CS COPY

INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP (CI), CI/OPS, CI/IC 2, FI, SR 7, WH 7,  
OS 2, VR

IMMEDIATE

TO IMMEDIATE MEXI INFO

CITE DIR 84886

REF: MEXI 6453 (IN 36017)\*

1. IMPORTANT YOU REVIEW ALL LIENVOY TAPES AND TRANSCRIPTS SINCE 27 SEPTEMBER TO LOCATE ALL MATERIAL POSSIBLY PERTINENT TO SUBJECT REF.
2. DISPATCH SOONEST BY SPECIAL COURIER, STAFFER IF NECESSARY, FULL TRANSCRIPTS AND ORIGINAL TAPES IF AVAILABLE ALL PERTINENT MATERIAL.
3. ARE ORIGINAL TAPES AVAILABLE

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E/22IMPDET CL BY 0/2208

END OF MESSAGE

CS Comment: \*Reported that on 1 October 63, an American male who said his name was Lee Oswald was at the Soviet Embassy in Mexico City.

Document Number 40-541  
for FOIA Review on APR 1976

D:200-5-41

201-289248  
200-5-41  
23 NOV 63

CS COPY

RELEASING OFFICER  
C/WH

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

JOHN C. WHITTEN  
WH/3  
AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

0000194

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

DISTR:  
ACTION:  
INFO:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE: 23 NOV 65  
FILE:

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

P R E C E D E N C E	DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG	INCOMING NUMBER
	ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		
	XXXX		PWO	231716Z	6680
TO	INFO			CITE	

IMMEDIATE MEXI  
REF: MEXI 6453

DIR 84886  
NUMBER

1. IMPORTANT YOU REVIEW ALL LIENVOY TAPES AND TRANSCRIPTS SINCE 27 SEPTEMBER TO LOCATE ALL MATERIAL POSSIBLY PERTINENT TO SUBJECT REF.
2. DISPATCH SOONEST BY SPECIAL COURIER, STAFFER IF NECESSARY, FULL TRANSCRIPTS AND ORIGINAL TAPES IF AVAILABLE ALL PERTINENT MATERIAL.
3. ARE ORIGINAL TAPES AVAILABLE?

END OF MESSAGE

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

DUP OF  
40-541

CHRONO DUMMY

23/1801Z

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

INCOMING

0000195

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

Dup of  
104-10050-  
10023  
JFK 3, F1  
Vol ~~F103~~  
copy 1 ~~103~~

Board  
approved  
2 deletions  
both written

# REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

FROM: JOEL M. WHITTEN  
UNIT: C/WH 3  
EXT: 5613  
DATE: 23 NOVEMBER 1963

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

SECRET

TO: MEXICO CITY

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: C/WH 5

INFO: DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/SR 5, C/SAS 5, D/OS 2,  
X VR

23 Nov 63 17 29 Z

SIG GEN  
DEFERRED  
ROUTINE

TO: IMMEDIATE MEXI

INFO

CITE DIR 84888

1  
X- ODENVY SAYS THAT PHOTOS OF MAN ENTERING SOVIET EMBASSY WHICH MEXI SENT TO DALLAS WERE NOT OF LEE OSWALD. PRESUME MEXI HAS DOUBLED CHECKED DATES OF THESE PHOTOS AND IS ALSO CHECKING ALL PERTINENT OTHER PHOTOS FOR POSSIBLE SHOTS OF OSWALD.

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

DOC. MICRO. SER.  
DEC 4 19/4  
MICROFILMED

Document Number ~~100-38~~  
39  
for FOIA Review on APR 1976

RECORDS OFFICER STAMP  
The following action is  
authorized: *Preserve*

Signed: *P. Hartman*R.O. #1 - Unit *CCOPS*

Note: If destruction, cite  
reasons and coordinate  
if appropriate.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 24 1963	NOV 24 1963
4	8

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E/23 IMPDET CL BY 012208

DI 200-5-41

201-289248  
~~200-5-41~~  
23 Nov 63

CS COPY

W. H. HOOD  
WE/CCPS  
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

JOEL M. WHITTEN  
C/WH 3  
AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

0000196

# REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ORIG : JOHN M. WHITTEN  
UNIT : C/WE 3  
EXT : 5613  
DATE : 23 NOVEMBER 1963

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

TO : MEXICO CITY

FROM : DIRECTOR

CONF: C/WH 5

INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/SR 5, C/SAS 5, D/OS 2,  
X VR

23 Nov 63 17 29 Z

SIG BEN  
DEFERRED  
ROUTINE

TO IMMEDIATE MEXI

INFO

CITE DIR 84888

1  
I- ODENVY SAYS THAT PHOTOS OF MAN ENTERING SOVIET EMBASSY WHICH MEXI SENT TO  
DALLAS WERE NOT OF LEE OSWALD. PRESUME MEXI HAS DOUBLED CHECKED DATES OF THESE  
PHOTOS AND IS ALSO CHECKING ALL PERTINENT OTHER PHOTOS FOR POSSIBLE SHOTS OF  
OSWALD.

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

DOC. MICRO. SER.  
DEC 4 1974  
MICROFILMED

Document Number 200-5-38  
39  
for FOIA Review on APR 1976

RECORDS OFFICER STAMP  
The following action is  
authorized: *Rescind*

Signed: *P. Hartman*  
R.O. #1 - Unit *C/OPS*

Note: If destruction, cite  
reasons and coordinate  
if appropriate.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
NOV 24 1963	4
8	

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E/AS-IMPDET CL BY 012208

CS COPY

201-289248  
200-5-41  
23 Nov 63

W. Hood  
WILLIAM P. HOOD  
WE/COPS  
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

JOHN M. WHITTEN  
C/WE 3  
AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

0000196

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

CS COPY

ACTION: C/WH 5 (MR. WHITTEN, WH, NOTIFIED AND COPY SLOTTED AT 1255 34 NOV 63 LMG)

INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/SR 5, C/SAS 5, D/OS 2, VR\*

SECRET 231659Z

123 NOV 63 IN 67108

IMMEDIATE DIR CITE MEXI 7023

C/S COMMENT: \*DISSEMINATION APPLICABLE TO RYBAT CABLES.

LIENVOY

1. ON 28 SEP 63 SILVIA DURAN CUBAN EMB CALLED SOV CONSUL SAYING NORTHAMERICAN THERE WHO HAD BEEN SOV EMB AND WISH SPEAK WITH CONSUL. UNIDEN NORTHAMERICAN TOLD SOV CONSUL QUOTE "I WAS IN YOUR EMB AND SPOKE TO YOUR CONSUL. I WAS JUST NOW AT YOUR EMB AND THEY TOOK MY ADDRESS." SOV CONSUL SAYS "I KNOW THAT". UNIDEN NORTHAMERICAN SPEAKS RUSSIAN "I DID NOT KNOW IT THEN. I WENT TO THE CUBAN EMB TO ASK THEM FOR MY ADDRESS BECAUSE THEY HAVE IT". SOV CONSUL "WHY DONT YOU COME AGAIN AND LEAVE YOUR ADDRESS WITH US IT IS NOT FAR FROM CUBAN EMB." UNIDEN NORTHAMERICAN "WELL, I'LL BE THERE RIGHT AWAY." MONITOR NOTES UNIDEN NORTHAMERICAN SPOKE ADDRESS HARDLY RECOGNIZABLE RUSSIAN.

2. IN VIEW OSWALD IN SOV UNION AND FACT HE CLAIMED ON 1 OCT LIENVOY TO HAVE VISITED SOV EMB 28 SEP, SUBJECT PARA ONE PROBABLY OSWALD. STATION UNABLE COMPARE VOICE AS FIRST TAPE ERASED PRIOR RECEIPT SECOND CALL.

3. PARA THREE MEXI 7014 DATE SHOULD BE ONE OCT 63. SAME SUBJECT VISITED SOVEMBA OCT BUT NOT RECORDER LIENVOY THAT DATE. ALSO POUCHING 4 OCT PHOTOS.

4. MAKING EVERY EFFORT DETERMINE OSWALDS ACTIVITIES MEXICO.

SECRET

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Copy No.

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E/AMDET CL BY 2/22/85

Document Number 49-545  
for FOIA Review of 1 APR 1976

201-289248  
23 NOV 63

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

0000197

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

CS COPY

ACTION: C/WH 5 (MR. WHITTEN, WH, NOTIFIED AND COPY SLOTTED AT 1255 34 NOV 63 LMG)

INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/SR 5, C/SAS 5, D/OS 2, VR\*

SECRET 231659Z

23 NOV 63 IN 67108

IMMEDIATE DIR CITE MEXI 7023

C/S COMMENT: \*DISSEMINATION APPLICABLE TO RYBAT CABLES.

LIENVOY

1. ON 28 SEP 63 SILVIA DURAN CUBAN EMB CALLED SOV CONSUL SAYING NORTHAMERICAN THERE WHO HAD BEEN SOV EMB AND WISH SPEAK WITH CONSUL. UNIDEN NORTHAMERICAN TOLD SOV CONSUL QUOTE "I WAS IN YOUR EMB AND SPOKE TO YOUR CONSUL. I WAS JUST NOW AT YOUR EMB AND THEY TOOK MY ADDRESS." SOV CONSUL SAYS "I KNOW THAT". UNIDEN NORTHAMERICAN SPEAKS RUSSIAN "I DID NOT KNOW IT THEN. I WENT TO THE CUBAN EMB TO ASK THEM FOR MY ADDRESS BECAUSE THEY HAVE IT". SOV CONSUL "WHY DONT YOU COME AGAIN AND LEAVE YOUR ADDRESS WITH US IT IS NOT FAR FROM CUBAN EMB." UNIDEN NORTHAMERICAN "WELL, I'LL BE THERE RIGHT AWAY." MONITOR NOTES UNIDEN NORTHAMERICAN SPOKE ~~PHRASE~~ HARDLY RECOGNIZABLE RUSSIAN.

2. IN VIEW ~~OSWALD~~ IN SOV UNION AND FACT HE CLAIMED ON 1 OCT LIENVOY TO HAVE VISITED SOV EMB 28 SEP, SUBJECT PARA ONE PROBABLY OSWALD. STATION UNABLE COMPARE VOICE AS FIRST TAPE ERASED PRIOR RECEIPT SECOND CALL.

3. PARA THREE MEXI 7014 DATE SHOULD BE ONE OCT 63. SAME SUBJECT VISITED SOVEMB4 OCT BUT NOT RECORDER LIENVOY THAT DATE. ALSO POUCHING 4 OCT PHOTOS.

4. MAKING EVERY EFFORT DETERMINE OSWALDS ACTIVITIES MEXICO.

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Copy No.

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E/AMDET CL BY 0/32205

Document Number 49-545  
for FOIA Review on 1 APR 1976

201-289248  
23 Nov 63

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

0000197

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION

ORIG.: R. B. RIGGS

EXT.:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE:

PROHIBITED  
23 NOVEMBER 1963DISTR.: COMMO  
CHRONO (DUMMY)SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

FILE:

P-8593

Silvia DURAN P-  
GRIDEAL P-  
NUMBER

DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIAL 1	DTG.
ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIAL 2	

TO IMMEDIATE DIR INFO.  
LIENVOYCITE MEXI 7023  
NUMBERDUP OF  
49-515

1. ON 28 SEP 63 SILVIA DURAN CUBAN EMB CALLED SOV CONSUL SAYING NORTHAMERICAN THERE WHO HAD BEEN SOV EMB AND WISH SPEAK WITH CONSUL. UNIDEN NORTHAMERICAN TOLD SOV CONSUL QUOTE "I WAS IN YOUR EMB AND SPOKE TO YOUR CONSUL. I WAS JUST NOW AT YOUR EMB AND THEY TOOK MY ADDRESS." SOV CONSUL SAYS "I KNOW THAT." UNIDEN NORTHAMERICAN SPEAKS RUSSIAN "I DID NOT KNOW IT THEN. I WENT TO THE CUBAN EMB TO ASK THEM FOR MY ADDRESS BECAUSE THEY HAVE IT." SOV CONSUL "WHY DONT YOU COME AGAIN AND LEAVE YOUR ADDRESS WITH US IT IS NOT FAR FROM CUBAN EMB." UNIDEN NORTHAMERICAN "WELL, I'LL BE THERE RIGHT AWAY." MONITOR NOTES UNIDEN NORTHAMERICAN SPOKE TERRIBLE HARDLY RECOGNIZABLE RUSSIAN.

2. IN VIEW OSWALD IN SOV UNION AND FACT HE CLAIMED ON 1 OCT LIENVOY TO HAVE VISITED SOV EMB 28 SEP, SUBJECT PARA ONE PROBABLY OSWALD. STATION UNABLE COMPARE VOICE AS FIRST TAPE

~~REKASX~~

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

0000198

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ORIG.:  
EXT.:  
DISTR.:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

DATE:  
FILE:

Page 2.

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

HANDLING	DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
	ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO INFO. CITE NUMBER

ERASED PRIOR RECEIPT SECOND CALL.

REPEAT ONE

3. PARA THREE MEXI 7014 SHOULD BE ONE/OCT 63. SAME SUBJECT  
VISITED SOVEMB 4 OCT BUT NOT RECORDED LIENVOY THAT DATE.  
ALSO POUCHING 4 OCT PHOTOS.

4. MAKING EVERY EFFORT DETERMINE OSWALDS ACTIVITIES  
MEXICO.

END OF MSG

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

RBR  
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS  
SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

WCC  
RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

0000199

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

REPRODUCTION

DOC. MICRO. SER.

SECRET

PROHIBITED

TO : DIRECTOR

DEC 4 1974

CS COPY

FROM : MEXICO CITY

MICROFILMED

ACTION: C/SR 5. (MR. WHITTEN, WH AND MR. BAGLEY, SR NOTIFIED AND COPY SLOTTED AT: 1605  
23 NOV 63 WB)

INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, C/C, C/CI/OPS, C/FI, C/WH 2, D/OS 2, VR

XX

SECRET 231911Z

RECORDS OFFICER STAMP

IMMEDIATE DIR CITE MEXI 7024 The following action is authorized:

23 NOV 63 IN 67170

REDWOOD LCIMPROVE

REF A- DIR 84837 \*

B. DIR 84885 \*

C. DIR 84886 \*

Signed: *G. Hartman*R.O. #1 - Unit *CFOPS*

Note: If destruction, cite reasons and coordinate if appropriate.

1. PARA 1 A REF A, STATION'S IMMEDIATE AND MOST LIKELY DEFINITIVE CHECK INDICATES NO OTHER KOSTIKOV TRAVEL OUTSIDE MEXI. MOST RECENT LILYRIC REPORTING 6 THRU 19 NOV SHOWS KOSTIKOV AT SOV EMB EVERY DAY. (NO LILYRIC REPORTING 9-10 AND 16-17 NOV.) WILL GET REPORTING EARLY THIS AFTERNOON RE KOSTIKOV ACTIVITIES 22 NOV. PLACING HIM

UNDER LIEMBRACE SURVEILLANCE.

2. PARA 2B REF A, NO RECENT UNUSUAL KGB AND SOVEMB PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES 17 NOV TO DATE.

3. WILL SATISFY ALL OTHER REF A REQUIREMENTS ASAP.

4. REF B, IMMEDIATE AND PROBABLY DEFINITIVE CHECK SHOWS NO OTHER ALFERIEV TRAVEL. LILYRIC REPORTING SHOWS ALFERIEV AT SOVEMB 6 THRU 19 NOV. (NO LILYRIC COVERAGE 9-10 AND 16-17 NOV.)

5. COVERING ALFERIEV ACTIVITIES SAME AS WITH KOSTIKOV. WILL PLACE HIM UNDER LIRICE SURVEILLANCE ASAP.

D: 200-5-41 24

CS COPY

B201-308052

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
IMPDET CL BY 012208

for FOIA Review on

APR 1976

Document Number

62-24

201-289248

200-5-41

23 Nov 63

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

0000200

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

See Sanctions File  
Number  
For a copy of this document  
CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

**SECRET**

IN 67170

**REPRODUCTION****PROHIBITED**

6. OTHER THAN INFO ALREADY SENT RE OSWALD'S CONNECTION <sup>1</sup> WITH SOV AND CUBAN EMBS, NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE. HOWEVER, STATION STAFF COMBING ALL AVAILABLE MATERIALS.

7. STEPPING UP RECEIPT ALL INCOMING MATERIALS COVERING SOVEMBS, TRYING GET LIFEAT <sup>4</sup> COVERAGE OF SWITCHBOARD OF APT BUILDING WHERE RESIDE MIN KAZANTSEV, SUSPECT KGB RESIDENT KONSTANTINOV AND SUSPECT GRU SHCHUCHKIN. <sup>5</sup> HAVING LIPAWN REPORT MOVEMENTS SIDOROV AND MAKE SPECIAL EFFORT RE AUDIO OP AGAINST SID. <sup>4</sup> INCOMING LIFEAT ON KGB KUZNETSOV WILL BE PROCESSED ASAP.

8. PROBABLE THAT OSWALD CONVERSATION LIENVOY TAPES ERASED. <sup>6</sup> HOWEVER RECHECKING ALL UNERASED TAPES LIENVOY CENTER. SEP CABLE PROVIDES VERBATIM TRANSCRIPTS.

**S E C R E T**

C/S COMMENT: \*Requested information concerning Valeriy Vladimirovich Kostikov.

**REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED****SECRET**

0000201

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

REPRODUCTION

SECRET

PROHIBITED

DOC. MICRO. SER

DEC 4 1974

MICROFILMED

CS COPY

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: C/SR 5. (MR. WHITTEN, WH AND MR. BAGLEY, SR NOTIFIED AND COPY SLOTTED AT: 1605  
23 NOV 63 WB)  
INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/CI/OPS, C/CI, C/WH 2, D/OS 2, VR

SECRET 231911Z

RECORDS OFFICER STAMP

IMMEDIATE DIR CITE

MEXI 7024

The following action is authorized:

~~REPEAT~~ REDWOOD LCIMPROVE

REF A- DIR 84837 \*

B. DIR 84885 \*

C. DIR 84886 \*

Signed:

R.O. #1 - Unit

Note: If destruction, cite reasons and coordinate if appropriate.

1. PARA 1 A REF A, STATION'S IMMEDIATE AND MOST LIKELY DEFINITIVE CHECK INDICATES <sup>9</sup> NO OTHER <sup>ca</sup> KOSTIKOV TRAVEL OUTSIDE MEXI. MOST RECENT LILYRIC REPORTING 6 THRU 19 NOV SHOWS KOSTIKOV AT SOV EMB EVERY DAY. (NO LILYRIC REPORTING 9-10 AND 16-17 NOV.) WILL GET REPORTING EARLY THIS AFTERNOON RE. KOSTIKOV ACTIVITIES 22 NOV. PLACING HIM UNDER LIEMBRACE SURVEILLANCE.
2. PARA 2B REF A, NO RECENT UNUSUAL KGB AND SOVEMB PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES 17 NOV TO DATE.
3. WILL SATISFY ALL OTHER REF A REQUIREMENTS ASAP.
4. REF B, IMMEDIATE AND PROBABLY DEFINITIVE CHECK SHOWS NO OTHER ALFERIEV TRAVEL. LILYRIC REPORTING SHOWS ALFERIEV AT SOVEMB 6 THRU 19 NOV. (NO LILYRIC COVERAGE 9-10 AND 16-17 NOV.)
5. COVERING ALFERIEV ACTIVITIES SAME AS WITH KOSTIKOV. WILL PLACE HIM UNDER LIRICE SURVEILLANCE ASAP.

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW

CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976

IMPDET CL BY 012208

Document Number 62-24  
for FOIA Review on APR 1976

CS COPY

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

0000200

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

See Sanctions File

Number

For a full copy of this document

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

IN 67170

PAGE 2

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

6. OTHER THAN INFO ALREADY SENT RE OSWALD'S CONNECTION WITH SOV AND CUBAN EMBS, NO OTHER INFO AVAILABLE. HOWEVER, STATION STAFF COMBING ALL AVAILABLE MATERIALS.

7. STEPPING UP RECEIPT ALL INCOMING MATERIALS COVERING SOVEMBS, TRYING GET LIFEAT COVERAGE OF SWITCHBOARD OF APT BUILDING WHERE RESIDE MIN KAZANTSEV, SUSPECT KGB RESIDENT KONSTANTINOV AND SUSPECT GRU SHCHUCKIN. HAVING LIPAWN REPORT MOVEMENTS SIDOROV AND MAKE SPECIAL EFFORT RE AUDIO OP AGAINST SID. INCOMING LIFEAT ON KGB KUZNETSOV WILL BE PROCESSED ASAP.

8. PROBABLE THAT OSWALD CONVERSATION LIENVOY TAPES ERASED. HOWEVER RECHECKING ALL UNERASED TAPES LIENVOY CENTER. SEP CABLE PROVIDES VERBATIM TRANSCRIPTS.

SECRET

C/S COMMENT: \*Requested information concerning Valeriy Vladimirovich Kostikov.

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

SECRET

0000201

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

ORIG: GCSK G.F.GESTETNER

EXT: CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE: 23 NOVEMBER 1951

DISTR: COMMO  
CHRONO (DUMMY)

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

FILE: P-8593  
KOSTIKOV P-  
ALFERIEV P-

CLASSIFICATION	DEFERRED	XX	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
	ROUTINE		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO IMMEDIATE DIR INFO. CITE MEXI 7026  
NUMBER

RYBAT REDWOOD LCIMPROVE

REF: A. DIR 84837  
B. DIR 84885  
C. DIR 84886

DIP OF 62-24

1. PARA 1 A REF A. STATION'S IMMEDIATE AND MOST LIKELY DEFINITIVE CHECK INDICATES NO OTHER KOSTIKOV TRAVEL OUTSIDE MEXI. MOST RECENT LILYRIC REPORTING 6 THRU 19 NOV SHOWS KOSTIKOV AT SOV EMB EVERY DAY. (NO LILYRIC REPORTING 9-10 AND 16-17 NOV.) WILL GET REPORTING EARLY THIS AFTERNOON RE KOSTIKOV ACTIVITIES 22 NOV. PLACING HIM UNDER LIEMBRACE SURVEILLANCE.

2. PARA 2B REF A. NO RECENT UNUSUAL KGB AND SOVEMB PERSONNEL ACTIVITIES 17 NOV TO DATE.

3. WILL SATISFY ALL OTHER REF A REQUIREMENTS ASAP.

4. REF B, IMMEDIATE AND PROBABLY DEFINITIVE CHECK SHOWS NO OTHER ALFERIEV TRAVEL. LILYRIC REPORTING SHOWS ALFERIEV AT SOVEMB 6 THRU 19 NOV. (NO LILYRIC COVERAGE 9-10 AND 16-17 NOV.)

COORDINATING OFFICERS  
SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

0000202

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ORIG.:  
EXT.:  
DISTR.:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE:  
FILE:

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

Page 2.

RESPONSE	DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
	ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO INFO. CITE NUMBER

ERASED PRIOR RECEIPT SECOND CALL.

REPEAT ONE

3. PARA THREE MEXI 7014 SHOULD BE ONE/OCT 63. SAME SUBJECT.

VISITED SOVEMB 4 OCT BUT NOT RECORDED LIENVOY THAT DATE.

ALSO POUCHING 4 OCT PHOTOS.

4. MAKING EVERY EFFORT DETERMINE OSWALDS ACTIVITIES

MEXICO.

END OF MSG

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

COORDINATING OFFICERS

RBR  
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

WCC  
RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

0000203

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

SECRET

DOC. MICRO. SER. 1  
2  
3  
DEC 4 1974  
MICROFILMED

TO : DIRECTOR  
FROM : MEXICO CITY

CS COPY

ACTION: C/WH 5. (MR WHITTEN, WH, MR. BALLEY, SR, AND NIGHT SECURITY OFFICE NOTIFIED  
AND COPY SLOTTED AT: 1700 23 NOV WB)  
INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/SR 5, C/SAS 5, D/OS 2, VR  
RECORDS OFFICER STAMP

XX

The following action is authorized: *[Signature]*

SECRET 232034Z

IMMEDIATE DIR CITE MEXI 7025

LIENVOY

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
#12 IMPDET CL BY 012208

Signed: *[Signature]*

R.O. #1 - Unit *CUPS* 23 Nov 63 IN 67188

REF DIR 84886

Note: If destruction, cite reasons and coordinate if appropriate.

1. FOLLOWING FULL TRANSCRIPTS AVAILABLE.
2. ON 28 SEPTEMBER 1963 LIENVOY REPORTED FOL: "ENTRADA MF DEL CONSULADO DEL CUBA QUIEN DICE QUE ALLI EN SU CONSULADO ESTA UN NORTEAMERICANO QUE ESTUVO ALLI EN LA EMBAJADADA RUSA. HD QUE ESPERE UN MOMENTO. MF ES SILVIA DURAN Y HABLA INGLES CON ALGUNA PERSONA FUERA Y COMENTA EN ESPANOL QUE LA PUSIERON TELEFONO A APARICIO Y LO APUNTA QUE ES EL 14 12 99. SILVIA LE DICE SOBRE EL CIUDADANO NORTEAMERICANO Y QUE LES VA A HABLAR. MF HABLA RUSSO. HD LE HABLA EN INGLES." SILVIA DURAN ASKS NORTHAMERICAN "DO YOU SPEAK RUSSIAN?" "THEN WHY DONT YOU TALK TO HIM?" NORTHAMERICAN TAKES PHONE AND SAYS IN BORKEN RUSSIAN "I WAS IN YOUR EMBASSY AND SPOKE TO YUOR CONSUL. JUST A MINUTE." MAN IN SOV EMB ASKS NORTHAMERICAN IN ENGLISH WHAT DOES HE WANT? NORTHAMERICAN: "PLEASE SPEAK RUSSIAN". SOVIET: "WHAT ELSE DO YOU WANT?" NORTH-AMERICAN: "I WAS JUST NOW AT YOUR EMBASSY AND THEY TOOK MY ADDRESS." SOVIET: "I KNOW THAT." NORTHAMERICAN: "I DID NOT KNOW

D: 250-5-41

CS COPY

201-289248  
23 Nov 63

D201-740720

550

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Copy No.

Document Number 60-550  
for FOIA Review on APR 1976

0000204

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

IN 6716

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

IT THEN. I WENT TO THE CUBAN EMBASSY TO ASK THEM FOR MY DOUGLAS  
BECAUSE THEY HAVE IT." SOVIET: "WHY DONT YOU COME AGAIN AND LEAVE  
YOUR ADDRESS WITH US. IT IS NOT FAR FROM THE CUBAN EMBASSY."

NORTHAMERICAN: "WELL I'LL BE THERE RIGHT AWAY." DOUGLAS J.  
FEINGLASS NOTED NORTHAMERICAN SPOKE TERRIBLE HARDLY RECOGNIZABLE  
RUSSIAN.

3. ON ONE OCTOBER 1963 AT 1045 HOURS MAN CALLED SOVIET EMB AND SAID  
"HELLO THIS IS LEE OSWALD SPEAKING. I WAS AT YOUR PLACE LAST  
SATURDAY AND SPOKE WITH THE CONSUL AND THEY SAID THAT THEY'D  
SEND A TELEGRAM TO WASHINGTON SO I WANTED TO FIND OUT IF YOU HAVE  
ANYTHING NEW? BUT I DONT REMEMBER THE NAME OF THAT CONSUL."

SOVIET (EMBASSY GUARD OBYEDKOV): "KOSTIKOV: HE IS DARK."

MO: "YES. MY NAME IS OSWALD." SOVIET: "JUST A MINUTE I'LL  
FIND OUT. THEY SAY THAT THEY HAVEN'T RECEIVED ANYTHING YET."

MO: "HAVE THEY DONE ANYTHING?" SOVIET: "YES THEY SAY THAT A  
REQUEST HAS BEEN SENT OUT BUT NOTHING HAS BEEN RECEIVED AS YET."

MO: "AND WHAT..?" SOVIET HANGS UP.

4. DOUGLAS J. FEINGLASS<sup>2</sup> WROTE TRANSCRIPTIONS SAYS OSWALD IS  
IDENTICAL WITH PERSON PARA ONE SPEAKING BROKEN RUSSIAN WHO CALLED  
FROM CUBAN EMBASSY 28 SEPTEMBER TO SOVIET EMBASSY.

S E C R E T

US Comment: \*Requested Station review all LIENVOY (1) tapes and transcripts  
since 27 Sept. to locate pertinent information on Oswald.

SECRET

0000205

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

ORIG.: R.B. RIGGS

EXT.:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE: 23 NOVEMBER 1963

DISTR.: COMMO  
CHRONO (DUMMY)

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

FILE: P-8593  
Silvia DURAN P-  
KOSTIKOV P-

as number	DEFERRED		PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
	ROUTINE	XX	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO IMMEDIATE DIR

INFO.

CITE MEXI -7025-  
NUMBER

RYBAT LIENVOY

DUP CO 60-0003

REF: DIR 84886

1. FOLLOWING FULL TRANSCRIPTS AVAILABLE.

2. ON 28 SEPTEMBER 1963 LIENVOY REPORTED FOL: "ENTRADA

MF DEL CONSULADO DEL CUBA QUIEN DICE QUE ALLI EN SU CONSULADO  
ESTA UN NORTEAMERICANO QUE ESTUVO ALLI EN LA EMBAJADADA  
RUSA. UD QUE ESPERE UN MOMENTO. MF ES SILVIA DURAN Y HABLA  
INGLES CON ALGUNA PERSONA FUERA Y COMENTA EN ESPAÑOL QUE  
LA PUSIERON TELEFONO AL APARICIO Y LO APUNTA QUE ES EL  
14 12 99. SILVIA LE DICE SOBRE EL CIUDADANO NORTEAMERICANO Y  
QUE LES VA A HABLAR. HF HABLA RUSO. HD LE HABLA EN INGLES."  
SILVIA DURAN ASKS NORTHAMERICAN "DO YOU SPEAK RUSSIAN?" THEN  
"WHY DONT YOU TALK TO HIM?" NORTHAMERICAN TAKES PHONE AND  
SAYS IN BROKEN RUSSIAN "I WAS IN YOUR EMBASSY AND SPOKE TO YOUR  
CONSUL." MAN IN SOV EMB "JUST A MINUTE." MAN IN SOV EMB ASKS  
NORTHAMERICAN IN ENGLISH WHAT DOES HE WANT? NORTHAMERICAN:

TPX

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

0000206

5

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

ORIG:

EXT:

ISTR:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE:

FILE:

PAGE 2.

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

	DEFERRED		PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
	ROUTINE		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO

INFO.

CITE

7025  
NUMBER

"PLEASE SPEAK RUSSIAN". SOVIET: "WHAT ELSE DO YOU WANT?"

NORTHAMERICAN: "I WAS JUST NOW AT YOUR EMBASSY AND THEY

TOOK MY ADDRESS." SOVIET: "I ~~XXX~~ KNOW THAT." NORTHAMERICAN:

"I DID NOT KNOW IT THEN. I WENT TO THE CUBAN EMBASSY TO ASK

THEM FOR MY ADDRESS BECAUSE THEY HAVE IT." SOVIET: "WHY

DONT YOU COME AGAIN AND LEAVE YOUR ADDRESS WITH US. IT IS NOT

FAR FROM THE CUBAN EMBASSY." NORTHAMERICAN: "WELL ILL BE

THERE RIGHT AWAY." DOUGLAS J. FEINGLAS NORTHAMERICAN

SPOKE TERRIBLE HARDLY RECOGNIZABLE RUSSIAN.

3. ON ONE OCTOBER 1963 AT 1045 HOURS MAN CALLED SOVIET  
EMB AND SAID "HELLO THIS IS LEE OSWALD SPEAKING. I WAS AT YOUR  
PLACE LAST SATURDAY AND SPOKE WITH THE CONSUL AND THEY SAID  
THAT THEY'D SEND A TELEGRAM TO WASHINGTON SO I WANTED TO FIND  
OUT IF YOU HAVE ANYTHING NEW? BUT IDONT REMEMBER THE NAME  
OF THAT CONSUL." SOVIET (EMBASSY GUARD OBYEDKOV): "KOSTIKOV:  
HE IS DARK." MO: "YES. MY NAME IS OSWALD." SOVIET: "JUST A  
MINUTE I'LL FIND OUT. THEY SAY THAT THEY HAVEN'T RECEIVED

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

0000207

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ORIG.:  
XT.:  
ISTR.:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE:  
FILE:

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

Page 3.

	DEFERRED		PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
	ROUTINE		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO INFO. CITE 7025  
NUMBER

ANYTHING YET. MO: "HAVE THEY DONE ANYTHING?" SOVIET: "YES  
THEY SAY THAT A REQUEST HAS BEEN SENT OUT BUT NOTHING HAS  
BEEN RECEIVED AS YET." MO: "AND WHAT..?" SOVIET HANGS UP.

4. DOUGLAS J. FEINGLASS WHO DID TRANSCRIPTIONS SAYS  
OSWALD IS IDENTICAL WITH PERSON PARA ONE SPEAKING BROKEN  
RUSSIAN WHO CALLED FROM CUBAN EMBASSY 28 SEPTEMBER TO SOVIET  
EMBASSY.

END OF MSG

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

COORDINATING OFFICERS

BBB  
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

0300208

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION

DOC. MICRO. SER.

DEC 4 1974

MICROFILMED

CS COPY

PROHIBITED

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: C/WH 5 (MR. WHITTEN, WH MR. BAGLEY, SR AND NIGHT SECURITY OFFICE NOTIFIED AND  
COPY SLOTTED AT: 1700 23 NOV WB)  
INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/SR 5, C/SAS 5, D/OS 2, VR

XX

SECRET 232045Z

IMMEDIATE DIR CITE MEXI 7028

REF MEXI 7025 (IN 67188)\*

23 NOV 63 IN 67187

1. COS HAD URGENT CALL TO SEE LITENSOR 23 NOV.
2. COS THOUGHT WOULD BE FOR LITENSOR EXPRESSION CONDOLENCE OVER LOSS OF PRES KENNEDY BUT DEVELOPED THAT LIENVOY <sup>2</sup>HAD LOCATED CALL TO SOVIET EMBASSY OF LEE OSWALD MADE ON 28 SEPTEMBER.
3. BELIEVE FACT THAT LITENSOR AWARE OF THIS CONTACT (FROM OUR JOINT OPERATION) AND PASSED DATA TO COS IS IMPORTANT.

SECRET

CS Comment: \*Forwarded review of LIENVOY (2) transcripts.

Handwritten notes and stamps in a box, including 'Dys ESS' and '4'.

RECORDS OFFICER STAMP  
The following action is authorized: *[Signature]*  
Signed: \_\_\_\_\_  
R.O. #1 - Unit *C/OPS*  
Note: If destruction, cite reasons and coordinate if appropriate.

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E7 IMPDET CL BY C/AS-5

D. 200-5-41

Document Number 58-549

for FOIA Review on APR 1976

CS COPY

201-289,48

23 Nov 63

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

0000209

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DOC. MICRO. SER.

SECRET

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

TO : DIRECTOR

DEC 4 1974

FROM : MEXICO CITY

MICROFILMED

CS COPY

ACTION: C/WH 5 (MR. WHITTEN, WH MR. BAGLEY, SR AND NIGHT SECURITY OFFICE NOTIFIED AND  
COPY SLOTTED AT: 1700 23 NOV WB)  
INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/SR 5, C/SAS 5, D/OS 2, VR

XX

SECRET 232045Z

IMMEDIATE DIR CITE MEXI 7028

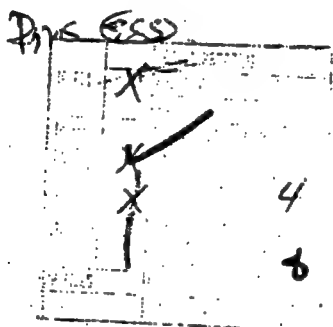
REF MEXI 7025 (IN 67188)\*

23 NOV 63 IN 67187

1. COS HAD URGENT CALL TO SEE LITENSOR 23 NOV.
2. COS THOUGHT WOULD BE FOR LITENSOR EXPRESSION CONDOLENCE OVER LOSS OF PRES KENNEDY BUT DEVELOPED THAT LIENVOY HAD LOCATED CALL TO SOVIET EMBASSY OF LEE OSWALD MADE ON 28 SEPTEMBER.
3. BELIEVE FACT THAT LITENSOR AWARE OF THIS CONTACT (FROM OUR JOINT OPERATION) AND PASSED DATA TO COS IS IMPORTANT.

SECRET

CS Comment: \*Forwarded for review of LIENVOY (2) transcripts.



RECORDS OFFICER STAMP  
The following action is authorized: *[Signature]*

Signed: \_\_\_\_\_

R.O. #1 - Unit *C/OPS*

Note: If destruction, cite reasons and coordinate if appropriate.

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E7 IMPDET CL BY C/224ES

D. 200-5-41

Document Number *58-549*

for FOIA Review on APR 1976

201-289,48

23 Nov 63

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

0000209

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

☐ UNCLASSIFIED    ☒ INTERNAL USE ONLY    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET				
SUBJECT: (Optional)				
FROM: ACTION COPY		EXTENSION	NO. <i>Met. 7.2.4</i>	
			DATE NOV 23 1963	
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1. SCOTT			<i>[Signature]</i> NOV 23 1963  DUP OF 58 - 549  REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED  To do memo of my meet w/ Lintonson &  0000210	
2. WHITE				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9. <i>[Signature]</i>				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				

FORM 3-62 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS    ☐ SECRET    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY    ☐ UNCLASSIFIED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

FORM 100

(44)  
**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

ORIG.: COS

EXT.:  
DISTR.: COMMO  
CHRONO (DUMMY)

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

**SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION**

DATE: 23 NOVEMBER 1963  
FILE: **P-8593**  
LITENSOR P  
LIENVOY/Prod  
NUMBER

DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	
ROUTINE	xx OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO IMMEDIATE DIR INFO. CITE MEXI 7020  
NUMBER

KAPOK

REF: MEXI-7025

1. COS HAD URGENT CALL TO SEE LITENSOR 23 NOV.
2. COS THOUGHT WOULD BE FOR LITENSOR EXPRESSION  
CONDOLENCE OVER LOSS OF PRES KENNEDY BUT DEVELOPED THAT  
LIENVOY 2 HAD LOCATED CALL TO SOVIET EMBASSY OF LEE OSWALD  
MADE ON 28 SEPTEMBER.
3. BELIEVE FACT THAT LITENSOR AWARE OF THIS CONTACT  
(FROM OUR JOINT OPERATION) AND PASSED DATA TO COS IS IMPORTANT.

END OF MSG

DUP OF  
58 549

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

**SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION**

OUTGOING

W.C.C.  
RELEASING OFFICER

0000211

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

☐ UNCLASSIFIED    ☒ INTERNAL USE ONLY    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)				
FROM: ACTION COPY		EXTENSION	NO. <i>Map 7124</i>	
			DATE <i>NOV 23 1963</i>	
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1. SCOTT			<i>[Signature]</i> <i>NOV 23 1963</i>  DUP OF 58 - 549  <b>REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED</b>  To do memo of my meet w/ Lintonson &  0000210	
2. WHITE				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9. <i>[Signature]</i>				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				

FORM 3-62 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS    ☐ SECRET    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY    ☐ UNCLASSIFIED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION

(44)

ORIG.: COS

EXT.: CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE: 23 NOVEMBER 1963

DISTR.: COMMO  
CHRONO (DUMMY)SECRET  
CLASSIFICATIONFILE: P-8593  
LITENSOR P  
LIENVOY/Prod

DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO IMMEDIATE DIR INFO.

CITE MEXI 7028  
NUMBER

KAPOK

REF: MEXI-7025

1. COS HAD URGENT CALL TO SEE LITENSOR 23 NOV.

2. COS THOUGHT WOULD BE FOR LITENSOR EXPRESSION

CONDOLENCE OVER LOSS OF PRES KENNEDY BUT DEVELOPED THAT  
LIENVOY 2 HAD LOCATED CALL TO SOVIET EMBASSY OF LEE OSWALD  
MADE ON 28 SEPTEMBER.

3. BELIEVE FACT THAT LITENSOR AWARE OF THIS CONTACT  
(FROM OUR JOINT OPERATION) AND PASSED DATA TO COS IS IMPORTANT.

END OF MSG.

DUP OF  
58 549

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATIONW.C.C.  
RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

0000211

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DOC. MICRO. SER

SECRET

ROUTING

1	4
2	5
3	6

DEC 4 19/4

MICROFILMED

CS COPY

DIRECTOR

MEXICO CITY

LOCATION: C/WH 5. (MR WHITTEN, WH AND OS NOTIFIED AND COPY SLOTTED AT: 1715 23 NOV WB)

FROM: DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/SR 5, C/SAS 5, D/OS 2, VR

RECORDS OFFICER STAMP

SECRET 232048Z

IMMEDIATE DIR CITE MEXI 7029

The following action is authorized: *[Signature]*

Signed: *[Signature]*

R.O. #1 - Unit *CIOPS*

23 Nov 63 IN 67190

REF A. DIR 84888 \*

B. MEXI 7025 (IN 67184) \*\*

Note: If destruction, cite reasons and coordinate if appropriate.

1. SAW PHOTOS OF LEE OSWALD ON TELEVISION NIGHT OF 22 NOV AND IT OBVIOUS PHOTOS SENT TO DALLAS WERE NOT IDENT WITH LEE OSWALD HELD

DALLAS. DATES ARE AS GIVEN ON PHOTOS.

2. MEXI STATION REVIEWING ALL AVAILABLE PHOTOS PERSONS ENTERING SOVIET AND CUBAN EMBASSIES.

3. MEXI SUGGESTING TO LITEMPO 2 THAT SILVIA DURAN WHO MEXICAN EMPLOYEE AT CUBAN EMBASSY AND WHO PUT LEE OSWALD ON TELEPHONE FROM CUBAN EMBASSY TO TALK TO SOVIET EMBASSY ON 28 SEPT BE ARRESTED IMMEDIATELY AND HELD INCOMMUNICADO UNTIL SHE GIVES ALL DETAILS OF OSWALD KNOWN TO HER. (SEE REF B)

4. LITEMPO 2 CAN SAY D.F.S. COVERAGE REVEALED CALL TO HIM IF HE NEEDS TO EXPAIN.

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1975  
E/82MPDET CL BY 012208

CS Comments: \*Photos sent from Mexico City were not those of Lee Oswald.  
\*\*Forwarded a review of LIENVOY (2) transcripts.

201-289248  
23 Nov 63

Document Number

CS COPY

APR 1976

For FOIA Review on

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

0000212

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DOC. MICRO. SER  
DEC 4 1974  
MICROFILMED

SECRET

CS COPY

ROUTING			
1		4	
2		5	
3		6	

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: C/WH 5. (MR WHITTEN, WH AND OS NOTIFIED AND COPY SLOTTED AT: 1715 23 NOV WB)

INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/SR 5, C/SAS 5, D/OS 2, VR  
RECORDS OFFICER STAMP

XX

SECRET 232048Z

The following is authorized: *[Signature]*

IMMEDIATE DIR CITE MEXI 7029

Signed: *[Signature]*

R.O. #1 - Unit *CDPS*

23 Nov 63 IN 67190

REF A. DIR 84888 \*

B. MEXI 7025 (IN 67188) \*\*

Note: If destruction, cite reasons and coordinate if appropriate.

1. SAW PHOTOS OF LEE OSWALD ON TELEVISION NIGHT OF 22 NOV AND IT OBVIOUS PHOTOS SENT TO DALLAS WERE NOT IDENT WITH LEE OSWALD HELD

DALLAS. DATES ARE AS GIVEN ON PHOTOS.

2. MEXI STATION REVIEWING ALL AVAILABLE PHOTOS PERSONS ENTERING SOVIET AND CUBAN EMBASSIES.

3. MEXI SUGGESTING TO LITEMPO 2 THAT SILVIA DURAN WHO MEXICAN EMPLOYEE AT CUBAN EMBASSY AND WHO PUT LEE OSWALD ON TELEPHONE FROM CUBAN EMBASSY TO TALK TO SOVIET EMBASSY ON 28 SEPT BE ARRESTED IMMEDIATELY AND HELD INCOMMUNICADO UNTIL SHE GIVES ALL DETAILS OF OSWALD KNOWN TO HER. (SEE REF B)

4. LITEMPO 2 CAN SAY D.F.S. COVERAGE REVEALED CALL TO HIM IF HE NEEDS TO EXPLAIN.

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1975  
E/12 MPDET CL BY 0122 CR

CS Comments: \*Photos sent from Mexico City were not those of Lee Oswald.  
\*\*Forwarded a review of LIENVOY (2) transcripts.

Document Number *56 7-20*

CS COPY

For FOIA Review on APR 1976

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

0000212

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DOC. MICRO. SER.

SECRET

REPRODUCTION

DEC 4 1974

MICROFILMED

CS COPY

PROHIBITED

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: C/WH 5(WH AND OS NOTIFIED AND COPY SLOTTED 1930 23 NOV BP)

INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/SR 5, C/SAS 5, D/OS 2, VR  
RECORDS OFFICER STAMP

XX

The following action is authorized:

SECRET 232246Z

IMMEDIATE DIR CITE MEXI 7033

~~SECTION ONE OF TWO~~

Signed: R. Hartman

R.O. #1 - Unit C2025

Note: If destruction, cite reasons and coordinate if appropriate.

REF MEXI 7025 (IN 67188)\*

1. FOLL ADDITIONAL CALLS LIENVOY PROBABLY REPEAT PROBABLY OSWALD;

FOL ABBREVIATIONS USED: MF-WOMAN OUTSIDE; HF-MAN OUTSIDE;

MD-WOMAN INSIDE; HD-MAN INSIDE.

A. ON 27 SEPTEMBER 63 CALL TO SOV MIL ATT "ENTRADA. HOMBRE LLAMANDO DICE QUE ES NECESARIO SACER UNA VISA PARA IR A ODESA. HOMBRE DENTRO: QUE LLAME AL 15 60 55 Y QUE PIDA AL CONSUL. HOMBRE FUERA: PIDE LA DIRECCION. HOMBRE DENTRO: SE LA PROPORCIONA."

B. ON 27 SEPTEMBER 63 CALL TO SOV CONSULATE 1625 HRS. ENTRADA. MF DEL CONSULADO DE CUBA DICE QUE ESTA ALLEI UN CIUDADANO AMERICANO QUE FUE A SOLICITAR UNA VISA PARA CUBA EN TRANSITO PORQUE VA PARA LA URSS Y ENTONCES QUIERE SABER CON QUIEN HABIA HABLADO PORQUE ELLA LO MANDO CON ELLOS DE LA EMBAJADA RUSA DICIENDOLE QUE SI ELLOS LE HACIAN O ACEPTABAN LA VISA QUE ENTONCES ELLOS LOS CUBANOS TAMBIEN SE LA DABAN SIN MAS TRAMITES NADAMAS AVISANDO A EMIGRACION EN CUBA Y QUIERE SABER CON QUIEN HABLO PORQUE EL DICE QUE NO SABE TAMPOCO CON QUE PERSONS Y QUE LE DIJERON QUE SI QUE NO TENIA PROBLEMA. HD

D: 202-5-41

CS COPY

SECRET

201-287248

23 Nov 63

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Copy No.

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
EIA2IMPDET CL BY 2232C101

Document Number  
FOIA Review on APR 1976

55-546

0000213

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

IN 67232

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

LE PIDE ESPERE UN MOMENTO. MF IS SILVIA DURAN DEL CONSULADO DE CUBA Y EXPLICA LO MISMO A OTRO HD. ESTE LE DICE QUE LE DELE SU TELEFONO Y SU NOMBRE PARA QUE DESPUES LE LLAMEN. SILVIA SE LO PROPORCIONA ASI COMO EL TELEFONO 11 28 47, Y QUE APROVECHA COMO COSA PERSONAL DE QUE ELLA SE CAMBIO DE DOMICILIO Y NO HA PODIDO AVISAR PARA QUE LE ENVIEN EL BOLETIN Y QUE AHORA SE LA PUEDE DAR. HD LE PIDE QUE LLAME A KOURKHARENKO PARA QUE LE DE SU CAMBIO Y PIDE LE DE EL NOMBRE DE LA CONSEJERO O AGREGADO CULTURAL. SILVIA DICE QUE SE LLAMA TERESA PROENZA Y LE LLAMAN AL 14 13 26. HD QUE GRACIAS."

C. ON 27 SEPTEMBER 63 AT 1626 HRS OUT CALL FROM SOV EMB TO 11 28 47: "HD PREGUNTA A SILVIA QUE SI HA IDO ALLI ESE AMERICANO. SILVIA QUE SI QUE ALLI ESTA. HD QUE SEGUN LAS CARTAS QUE LES MOSTRO DEL CONSULADO EN WASHINGTON EL QUIERE IR A LA URSS PARA ALLA MUCHO TIEMPO CON SU ESPOSA QUE ES RUSA, PERO TODAVIA NO SE HA RECIBIDO LA CONTESTACION DE WASHINGTON RESPECTO A SU PROBLEMA, PERO ESO SEGUN LOS TRAMITES OCUPAN UNOS CUATRO O CINCO MESES PERC SIN TENER ESE PERMISO DE LA URSS DEBEN DE PREGUNATAR Y MAS BIEN NO SE LE PUEDE DESPACHAR AQUI EL VISADO SIN PREGUNTARLE A WASHINGTON PERO SEGUN ESTE SENOR LE MOSTRO UNA CARTA EN QUE ES UN MIEMBRO DE UNA ORGANIZACION EN FAVOR DE CUBA Y HA DICHO QUE ELLOS LOS CUBANOS NO PUEDEN DARLE EL VISADO SIN EL VISADO RUSO Y AHORA HD NO SABE QUE HACER CON EL, PORQUE DEBEN DE ESPERAR LA CONTESTACION DE WASHINGTON. SILVIA QUE ELLOS TAMBIEN, PORQUE EL PROBLEMA DE EL, ES QUE EL NO CONOCE A NADIE EN CUBA Y ENTONCES SI ES ASI ES MUY DIFICIL QUE LE DEN LA VISA, PORQUE EL PENSABA TRAMITAR SU VISA, PORQUE COMO EL YA SABIA QUE SE IBA A TARDAR MUCHO EN ESPERAR EL VISADO RUSO

SECRET

0000214

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

IN

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

EN CUBA Y YA DE ALLA IRSE A LA URSS. HD QUE LA COSA ES QUE SU  
 ESPOSA ESTA AHORITA EN WASHINGTON PERO VA A RECIBIR AHORITA  
 VISADO O EL PERMISO DE LA URSS PARA REGRESAR A LA PATRIA, ELLA VA  
 A RECIBIR SU VISADO EN WASHINGTON PERO TENIENDO ESE VISADO ELLA  
 PODRIAN COMUNICARLE A CUALQUIER LUGAR ESE PERMISO POR EJEMPLO AQUI  
 O EN CUALQUIER OTRA PARTE LO PUEDE RECIBIR, PERO AHORITA NO LAS  
 TIENEN. SILVIA QUE CLARO Y QUE TAMPOCO SE LE PUEDE DAR UNA CARTA  
 PORQUE NO SABEN SI SU VISA SERA APROVADA. HD QUE ELLOS SOLO DARAN  
 EL VISADO SEGUN LAS INDICACIONES. SILVIA QUE ENTONCES ESO PONDRÁ  
 EN SU PLANILLA. HD QUE TAMPOCO NO SE LE CONOCE Y QUE PERDONE  
 POR LA MOLESTIA. SILVIA QUE NO HAY CUIDADO Y QUE MUCHAS GRACIAS."

D. ON 1 OCT 63 CALL AT 1031 HRS TO SOV MIL ATT IN BROKEN RUSSIAN:

"HELLO. I WAS AT YOUR PLACE LAST SATURDAY AND I TALKED TO YOUR  
 CONSUL. THEY SAID THAT THEY'D SEND A TELEGRAM TO WASHINGTON  
 AND I WANTED TO ASK YOU IF THERE IS ANYTHING NEW?" SOVIET:  
 "I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU TO CALL ANOTHER PHONE NUMBER." MAN OUTSIDE:  
 "PLEASE." SOVIET: "PLEASE WRITE IT DOWN 15 60 55 AND ASK FOR A  
 CONSUL." MAN OUTSIDE: "THANK YOU." SOVIET: "PLEASE."

E. ON 3 OCTOBER 63 CALL TO SOV MIL ATT. MAN OUTSIDE: SPEAKS  
 IN BROKEN SPANISH THEN IN ENGLISH TO SOVIET. "HELLO. VISA FOR  
 RUSSIA." SOVIET: "CALL ON THE OTHER PHONE." MAN OUTSIDE:  
 "I'M LOOKING FOR A VISA TO GO TO RUSSIA." SOVIET: "PLEASE, CALL  
 ON THE TELEPHONE OF THE CONSUL." MAN OUTSIDE: "OH, THE CONSUL."  
 SOVIET: "THAT'S RIGHT, 15 60 55." MAN OUTSIDE: "ONE MOMENT PLEASE,  
 I'LL HAVE TO GET A PENCIL TO WRITE THE NUMBER DOWN. THEY ISSUE

SECRET

201-289248

0000215

REPRODUCTION  
 PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

IN

6/23/4

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

THE VISA THERE?" SOVIET: "THAT DEPENDS ON YOUR CONVERSATION."  
I DON'T KNOW ABOUT THIS BUSINESS. PLEASE CALL THE OFFICE OF THE CONSUL  
AND ASK YOUR QUESTION." MAN OUTSIDE: ASKS THE NUMBER OF THE  
TELEPHONE AGAIN. SOVIET: GIVES THE NUMBER TO HIM AND TELLS HIM  
TO ASK FOR THE CONSUL OF THE SOVIET EMBASSY IN MEXICO. MAN OUTSIDE:  
"THANKS."

S E C R E T

CS Comment: \*Forwarded a review of LIENVOY (1) transcripts.

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

SECRET

0000216

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

☐ UNCLASSIFIED    ☒ INTERNAL USE ONLY    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)				
FROM: ACTION COPY		EXTENSION	NO. MEX 7033	DATE NOV 23 1963
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	DATE	OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)	
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1. SCOTT	NOV 23 1963		<p>DUP OF 55-546</p> <p>I had a call from Washington (Jack Phillips) at 1620 hrs on 23/11/63</p> <p>I told Jack White as 1930 hours (our time) on 23/11/63 that this was the route he was going over to him</p> <p>P-8593</p>	
2. WHITE	NOV 23 1963			
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7. Goodpasture				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				

FORM 3-62 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS    ☐ SECRET    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY    ☐ UNCLASSIFIED

0000217

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION

ORIG: R. B. RIGGS

EXT.: CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DISTR.: COMMO  
CHRONO (DUMMY)

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

DATE: PROHIBITED  
FILE: P-8593  
LIENVOY/Prod

DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
ROUTINE	XX OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO IMMEDIATE DIR INFO. CITE MEXI 7025  
RYBAT  
REF: MEXI 7025

DUP OF  
55-546

1. FOL ADDITIONAL CALLS LIENVOY PROBABLY REPEAT PROBABLY  
OSWALD; FOL ABBREVIATIONS USED: MF - WOMAN OUTSIDE; HF -  
MAN OUTSIDE; MD - WOMAN INSIDE; MEXX HD - MAN ~~OUTSIDE~~ *INSIDE*

A. ON 27 SEPTEMBER 63 CALL TO SOV MIL ATT "ENTRADA.  
HOMBRE LLAMANDO DICE QUE ES NECESARIO SACER UNA VISA PARA IR  
A ODESA. HOMBRE DENTRO: QUE LLAME AL 15 60 55 Y QUE PIDA AL  
CONSUL. HOMBRE FUERA: PIDE LA DIRECCION. HOMBRE DENTRO:  
SE LA PROPORCIONA."

B. ON 27 SEPTEMBER 63 CALL TO SOV CONSULATE 1605\_HRS  
"ENTRADA. MF DEL CONSULADO DE CUBA DICE QUE ESTA ALLI UN  
CIUDADANO AMERICANO QUE FUE A SOLICITAR UNA VISA PARA CUBA  
EN TRANSITO PORQUE VA PARA LA URSS Y ENTONCES QUIERE SABER  
CON QUIEN HABIA HABLADO PORQUE ELLA LO MANDO CON ELLOS DE  
LA EMBAJADA RUSA DICIENDOLE QUE SI ELLOS LE HACIAN O ACEPTABAN

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS  
SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

0000218

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

13-00000

7534 1701

11-57

(44)

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ORIG.:

EXT.:

WSTR.:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE:

FILE:

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

Page 2.

DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO

INFO.

CITE

7030  
NUMBER

LA VISA QUE ENTONCES ELLOS LOS CUBANOS TAMBIEN SE LA DABAN SIN MAS TRAMITES NADAMAS AVISANDO A EMIGRACION EN CUBA Y QUIERE SABER CON QUIEN HABLO PORQUE EL DICE QUE NO SABLE TAMPOCO CON QUE PERSONA Y QUE LE DIJERON QUE SI QUE NO TENIA PROBLEMA. HD LE PIDE ESPERE UN MOMENTO. MF ES SILVIA DURAN DEL CONSULADO DE CUBA Y EXPLICA LO MISMO A OTRO HD: ESTE LE DICE QUE LE DEJE SU TELEFONO Y SU NOMBRE PARA QUE DESPUES LE LLAMEN. SILVIA SE LO PROPORCIONA ASI COMO EL TELEFONO II 28 47, Y QUE APROVECHA COMO COSA PERSONAL DE QUE ELLA SE CAMBIO DE DOMICILIO Y NO HA PODIDO AVISAR PARA QUE LE ENVIEN EL BOLETIN Y QUE AHORA SE LA PUEDE DAR. HD LE PIDE QUE LLAME A KOUKHARENKO PARA QUE LE DE SU CAMBIO Y PIDE LE DE EL NOMBRE DE LA CONSEJERO O AGREGADO CULTURAL. SILVIA DICE QUE SE LLAMA TERESA PROENZA Y LE LLAMAN AL 14 12 26. HD QUE GRACIAS."

C. ON 27 SEPTEMBER 63 AT 1626 HRS OUT CALL FROM SOV EMB TO II 28 47: "HD PREGUNTA A SILVIA QUE SI HA IDO ALLI ESE AMERICANO. SILVIA QUE SI QUE ALLI ESTA. HD QUE SEGUN LAS CARTAS

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

OUTGOING

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

RELEASING OFFICER

0000219

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

Orig.: .

EXT:

ISTR:

Page 3.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE:

FILE:

**SECRET**  
**CLASSIFICATION**

# REPRODUCTION

# PROHIBITED

	DEFERRED		PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
	ROUTINE		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO

INFO.

CITE:

77-30  
NUMBER

QUE LES MOSTRO DEL CONSULADO EN WASHINGTON EL QUIERE IR A LA URSS PARA ALLA MUCHO TIEMPO CON SU ESPOSA QUE ES RUSA, PERO TODAVIA NO SE HA RECIBIDO LA CONTESTACION DE WASHINGTON RESPECTO A SU PROBLEMA, PERO ESO SEGUN LOS TRAMITES OCUPAN UNOS CUATRO O CINCO MESES PERO SIN TENER ESE PERMISO DE LA URSS DEBEN DE PREGUNTAR Y MAS BIEN NO SE LE PUEDE DESPACHAR AQUI EL VISADO SIN PREGUNTARLE A WASHINGTON PERO SEGUN ESTE SENOR LE MOSTRO UNA CARTA EN QUE ES UN MIEMBRO DE UNA ORGANIZACION EN FAVOR DE CUBA Y HA DICHO QUE ELLOS LOS CUBANOS NO PUEDEN DARLE EL VISADO SIN EL VISADO RUSO Y AHORA HD NO SABE QUE HACER CON EL, PORQUE DEBEN DE ESPERAR LA CONTESTACION DE WASHINGTON. SILVIA QUE ELLOS TAMBIEN, R PORQUE EL PROBLEMA DE EL, ES QUE EL NO CONOCE A NADIE EN CUBA Y ENTONCES SI ES ASI ES MUY DIFICIL QUE LE DEN LA VISA, PORQUE EL PENSABA TRAMITAR SU VISA, PORQUE COMO EL YA SABIA QUE SE IBA A TARDAR MUCHO EN ESPERAR EL VISADO RUSO EN CUBA Y YA DE ALLA IRSE A LA URSS. HD QUE LA COSA ES QUE SI SU ESPOSA ESTA AHORITA EN WASHINGTON PERO VA A RECIBIR AHORITA

### COORDINATING OFFICERS

**AUTHENTICATING OFFICER**

**SECRET**  
**CLASSIFICATION**

RELEASING OFFICER

## OUTGOING

0000220

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

FORM 1301  
11-57

(14)

REPRODUCTION

ORIG.:

EXT.:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE:

PROHIBITED

ISTR.:

FILE:

Page 4.

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

	DEFERRED		PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
	ROUTINE		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO

INFO.

CITE

7033

NUMBER

EL VISADO O EL PERMISO DE LA URSS PARA REGRESAR A LA PATRIA,  
 ELLA VA A RECIBIR SU VISADO EN WASHINGTON PERO TENIENDO ESE  
 VISADO ELLA PODRIAN COMUNICARLE A CUALQUIER LUGAR ESE PERMISO  
 POR EJEMPLO AQUI O EN CUALQUIER OTRA PARTE LO PUEDE RECIBIR,  
 PERO AHORITA NO LAS TIENEN. SILVIA QUE CLARO Y QUE TAMPOCO SE  
 LE PUEDE DAR UNA CARTA PORQUE NO SABEN SI SU VISA SERA APROVADA.  
 HD QUE ELLOS SOLO DARAN EL VISADO SEGUN LAS INDICACIONES.  
 SILVIA QUE ENTONCES ESO PONDRA EN SU PLANILLA. HD QUE TAMPOCO  
 SE LE PUEDE DAR NINGUNA CARTA DE RECOMENDACION PORQUE NO  
 SE LE CONOCE Y QUE PERDONA POR LA MOLESTIA. SILVIA QUE NO HAY  
 CUIDADO Y QUE MUCHAS GRACIAS."

*Long Distance 7*  
 D. ON 1 OCT 63 CALL AT 1031 HRS TO SOV IL ATT IN BROKEN

RUSSIAN: "HELLO. I WAS AT YOUR PLACE LAST SATURDAY AND I TALKED  
 TO YOUR CONSUL. THEY SAID THAT THEY'D SEND A TELEGRAM TO  
 WASHINGTON AND I WANTED TO ASK YOU IF THERE IS ANYTHING NEW?"  
 SOVIET: "I'D LIKE TO ASK YOU TO CALL ANOTHER PHONE NUMBER."

MAN OUTSIDE: "PLEASE." SOVIET: "PLEASE WRITE IT DOWN 15 60 55

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

0000221

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

ORIG.:

EXT.:

DISTR.:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE:

FILE:

Page 5.

SECRET
CLASSIFICATION

PRIORITY	DEFERRED	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
	ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS	

TO

INFO.

CITE

1933

NUMBER

AND ASK FOR A CONSUL." MAN OUTSIDE: "THANK YOU." SOVIET:

"PLEASE."

E. ON 3 OCTOBER 63 CALL TO SOV MIL ATT: MAN OUTSIDE:  
SPEAKS IN BROKEN SPANISH THEN IN ENGLISH TO SOVIET. "HELLO.  
VISA FOR RUSSIA." SOVIET: "CALL ON THE OTHER PHONE." MAN  
OUTSIDE: "I'M LOOKING FOR A VISA TO GO TO RUSSIA." SOVIET:  
"PLEASE, CALL ON THE TELEPHONE OF THE CONSUL." MAN OUTSIDE:  
"OH, THE CONSUL." SOVIET: "THAT'S RIGHT, 15 60 55." MAN OUTSIDE:  
"ONE MOMENT PLEASE, I'LL HAVE TO GET A PENCIL TO WRITE THE  
NUMBER DOWN. THEY ISSUE THE VISA THERE?" SOVIET: "THAT  
DEPENDS ON YOUR CONVERSATION. I DON'T KNOW ABOUT THIS BUSINESS.  
PLEASE CALL THE OFFICE OF THE CONSUL AND ASK YOUR QUESTION."  
MAN OUTSIDE: ASKS THE NUMBER OF THE TELEPHONE AGAIN. SOVIET:  
GIVES THE NUMBER TO HIM AND TELLS HIM TO ASK FOR THE CONSUL  
OF THE SOVIET EMBASSY IN MEXICO. MAN OUTSIDE: "THANKS."

END OF MSG

RBR  
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET
CLASSIFICATION

WCC  
RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

0000222

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

~~SECRET~~

DOC. MICRO. SER.  
DEC 4 1974  
MICROFILMED

TO : DIRECTOR  
FROM : MEXICO CITY

33 COPY

ACTION: C/SR 5(MR BAGLEY SR WH AND OS NOTIFIED AND COPY SLOTTED 1030 2) NO  
INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/CI/OPS, C/PI, C/PI/OPS, C/PI/OPS, C/PI/OPS

RECORDS OFFICER STAMP

The following action is authorized: *[Signature]*

SECRET 232255Z

IMMEDIATE DIR CITE MEXI 7034

~~REDWOOD~~ LCIMPROVE

REF DIR 87837 *phone conversation*

Signed: *[Signature]*

R.O. #1 - Unit *CIOPS*

Note: If destruction, cite reason and coordinate

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E&A IMPDET CL BY C/2208

1. MORNING 22 NOV LIENVOY REPORTING SOVEMB NORMAL.  
2. AT 1250 HRS 22 NOV CUBAN CONSUL ALFREDO MIRABAL DIAZ ASKED TO SPEAK WITH SUSPECT KGB PAVEL ANTONOVICH YATSKOV. LATTER APPARENTLY UNAVAILABLE AND KOSTIKOV CAME ON LINE WITH FOLL CONVERSATION ENSUING IN FAMILIAR FORM "TU":  
KOS: FORGIVE ME FOR ARRIVING LATE.  
MIR: DID YOU RECOVER THE SUITCASE?  
KOS: YES.  
MIR: THEN IT WAS ARRIVING ON THE OTHER TRIP.  
KOS: YES.  
MIR: I CALLED TO TELL YOU THE FOLLOWING, THAT REGARDING THAT MATTER THAT WE HAD TALKED ABOUT, TO SEE IF WE WOULD SPEND SOME IN CHAPULTEPEC PARK BECAUSE MY WIFE IS PREPARING SOME FOOD TO EAT THERE.

*[Handwritten notes and stamps]*

Document Number 61-575  
For FOIA Review on APR 1976

KOS: I'M SORRY BUT I'VE JUST MADE PLANS FOR ANOTHER TRIP I'M LEAVING THIS VERY DAY. SO PLEASE FORGIVE ME FOR NOT BEING

201-299248

200-5-41  
23 Nov 63

01200-8-14

33 COPY

01200-5-41

~~SECRET~~

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

0000223

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

~~SECRET~~

IN 67231 PAGE 2

TO GO WITH YOU. (AT THIS POINT KOSTIN: IN ERROR ADDRESSED  
AS AZCUE, AND MIR CORRECTS HIM. COMMENT: MIR REPLACED EUSL  
AZCUE LOPEZ, FORMER CUBAN CONSUL).

KOS: HAVE YOU ALREADY TALKED WITH (KGB OLEG MAKSIMOV KPM  
NECHIPORENKO?

MIR: I'D LIKE TO TALK WITH PAVEL YATSKOV.

KOS: WAIT A MINUTE, HE'LL COME NOW.

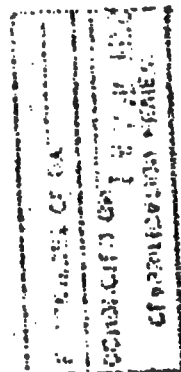
MIR: IF HE'S BUSY I'LL CALL HIM LATER, BUT I'LL BE AVAILABLE  
FOR THE NEXT HALF HOUR AT TEL NO 11 28 47.

KOS: OK.

3. CONTINUANCE LIENVOY SOVEMB REPORTING AFTERNOON 22 NOV  
CABLED SEPARATELY.

S E C R E T

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



0000224

~~SECRET~~REPRODUCTION  
48-271  
PROHIBITED

RIG.: R. L. EASBY

KT:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE: 23 NOVEMBER 1963

ISTR.: COMMO  
CHRONO (DUMMY)

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

FILE: P-8593

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

DEFERRED	XX	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
ROUTINE		OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO PRITY DIR

INFO.

CITE MEXI 7035  
NUMBER

KAPOK

DUP OF  
59-23

1. COMPLETE RECHECK PHOTOS ALL VISITORS TO CUBAN EMB  
AUGUST THRU FIRST HALF NOV AGAINST GOOD PRESS PHOTOS SHOWS  
NO EVIDENCE OSWALD VISIT. SIMILAR BLANK AGAINST ALL SOVEMB  
PHOTOS FROM 1 SEPT. NOTE ONLY VISIT WE KNOW HE MADE WAS CUBAN  
EMBASSY 28 SEPT, SATURDAY ON WHICH EMB CLOSED AND WE HAVE  
NOT HAD COVERAGE IN FUTURE WILL REQUIRE AT LEAST HALF DAY  
PHOTO COVERAGE BOTH SOV AND CUBAN EMBASSIES.

2. CHECK MANIFESTS ALL PLANES ARRIVING MEXI CENTRAL  
AIRPORT FROM U.S. FAILS SHOW OSWALD ARRIVAL UNDER ANY LIKELY  
VARIANT HIS NAME. PASSING THIS INFO GOM ASKING THEY CHECK  
BORDER AIRPOTS FROM WHICH OSWALD MIGHT HAVE FLOWN MEXICO  
CITY. WE DO NOT GET MANIFESTS THESE DOMESTIC FLIGHTS.

END OF MSG

COORDINATING OFFICERS

R. L. E  
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

W. C. C.  
RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

0000225

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

ORIG : JOHN M. WHITTEN

UNIT : C/WH 3

EXT : 5613

DATE : 24 NOVEMBER 1963

☐ INDEX

☐ NO INDEX

☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

SECRET

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

TO : MEXICO CITY

FROM : DIRECTOR

CONF: WH 8

INFO: DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, CI, CI/OPS, FI, SR 7, SAS 8, OS 2, VR

CS COPY

Nov 24 13 32 46

REC'D CABLE SECT DEFERRED

ROUTINE

3

TO : IMMEDIATE MEXI

INFO

CITE DIR

84920

LIENVOY

1. AFTER ANALYZING ALL THE TRAFFIC AND READING THE STATEMENT OF SILVIA DURAN, ONE IMPORTANT QUESTION STILL PUZZLES US. WHEN LEE OSWALD WAS IN MEXICO CITY IN LATE SEPTEMBER AND EARLY OCTOBER TO GET A SOVIET VISA AND A CUBAN TRANSIT VISA, DID HE WANT TO TRAVEL TO CUBA RIGHT AWAY, ALONE, OR HAVE HIS WIFE JOIN HIM THERE AND THEN LEAVE FOR CUBA, OR DID HE PLAN TO RETURN TO THE STATES FIRST AND THEN LEAVE LATER. ALTHOUGH IT APPEARS THAT HE WAS THEN THINKING ONLY ABOUT A PEACEFUL CHANGE OF RESIDENCE TO THE SOVIET UNION, IT IS ALSO POSSIBLE THAT HE WAS GETTING DOCUMENTED TO MAKE A QUICK ESCAPE AFTER ASSASSINATING THE PRESIDENT.

2. PLEASE RESTUDY YOUR LIENVOY MATERIAL AND GIVE US YOUR OPINION, AND ALSO HAVE MEXICANS QUESTION SILVIA DURAN VERY CAREFULLY ON THIS POINT. ADVISE.

END OF MESSAGE

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E/22 IMPDET CL BY 012208

Document Number

65-25

for FOIA Review on APR 1976

D:200-5-41

201-289248

200-5-41

24 Nov 63

BY AUTHORITY OF  
THOMAS H. KARAMESSINES  
ADDP  
RELEASING OFFICER

CS COPY

COORDINATING OFFICERS

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

JOHN M. WHITTEN  
C/WH 3  
AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

25

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

0000226

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ORIG : JOHN M. WHITTEN  
UPT : C/WH 3  
EXT : 5613  
DATE : 24 NOVEMBER 1963

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

**SECRET**

☒ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

TO : MEXICO CITY

CS COPY

Nov 24 13 32 1963

FROM : DIRECTOR

CONF: WH 8

REC'D CABLE SECT  
DEFERRED  
ROUTINE

INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, CI, CI/OPS, FI, SR 7, SAS 8, OS 2, VR

(3)

TO : IMMEDIATE MEXI

INFO

CITE DIR 84920

LIEVVOY

1. AFTER ANALYZING ALL THE TRAFFIC AND READING THE STATEMENT OF SILVIA DURAN, ONE IMPORTANT QUESTION STILL PUZZLES US. WHEN LEE OSWALD WAS IN MEXICO CITY IN LATE SEPTEMBER AND EARLY OCTOBER TO GET A SOVIET VISA AND A CUBAN TRANSIT VISA, DID HE WANT TO TRAVEL TO CUBA RIGHT AWAY, ALONE, OR HAVE HIS WIFE JOIN HIM THERE AND THEN LEAVE FOR CUBA, OR DID HE PLAN TO RETURN TO THE STATES FIRST AND THEN LEAVE LATER. ALTHOUGH IT APPEARS THAT HE WAS THEN THINKING ONLY ABOUT A PEACEFUL CHANGE OF RESIDENCE TO THE SOVIET UNION, IT IS ALSO POSSIBLE THAT HE WAS GETTING DOCUMENTED TO MAKE A QUICK ESCAPE AFTER ASSASSINATING THE PRESIDENT.

2. PLEASE RESTUDY YOUR LIEVVOY MATERIAL AND GIVE US YOUR OPINION, AND ALSO HAVE MEXICANS QUESTION SILVIA DURAN VERY CAREFULLY ON THIS POINT. ADVISE.

END OF MESSAGE

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E/2 IMPDET CL BY 012208

65-25

Document Number

for FOIA Review on APR 1976

D:200-5-41

201-289248

200-5-41

24 Nov 63

BY AUTHORITY OF  
THOMAS H. KARAMESSINES  
AAMP  
RELEASING OFFICER

CS COPY

COORDINATING OFFICERS

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

JOHN M. WHITTEN  
C/WH 3  
AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

25

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

0000226

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

FORM 1300  
11-57

(44)

DISTR:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

ACTION:

DATE: 24 NOV 63

INFO:

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

FILE:

RECEIVED	DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG 241332Z	INCOMING NUMBER 6702
	ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO

INFO

CITE

IMMEDIATE MEXI

~~DIR 24220~~

LIENVOY

1. AFTER ANALYZING ALL THE TRAFFIC AND READING THE STATEMENT OF SILVIA DURAN, ONE IMPORTANT QUESTION STILL PUZZLES US. WHEN LEE OSWALD WAS IN MEXICO CITY IN LATE SEPTEMBER AND EARLY OCTOBER TO GET A SOVIET VISA AND A CUBAN TRANSIT VISA, DID HE WANT TO TRAVEL TO CUBA RIGHT AWAY, ALONE, OR HAVE HIS WIFE JOIN HIM THERE AND THEN LEAVE FOR CUBA, OR DID HE PLAN TO RETURN TO THE STATES FIRST AND THEN LEAVE LATER. ALTHOUGH IT APPEARS THAT HE WAS THEN THINKING ONLY ABOUT A PEACEFUL CHANGE OF RESIDENCE TO THE SOVIET UNION, IT IS ALSO POSSIBLE THAT HE WAS GETTING DOCUMENTED TO MAKE A QUICK ESCAPE AFTER ASSASSINATING THE PRESIDENT.

2. PLEASE RESTUDY YOUR LIENVOY MATERIAL AND GIVE US YOUR OPINION, AND ALSO HAVE MEXICANS QUESTION SILVIA DURAN VERY CAREFULLY ON THIS POINT. ADVISE.

*over to: Sylvia DURAN (P)*

*File: P-8593*

0000227

24/1310Z

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

INCOMING

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

FORM 1304

(44)

ORIG.: R.L.EASBY

EXT.: CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE: 24 NOVEMBER 1963

DISTR: COMMO  
CHRONO (DUMMY)

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

FILE: P-7976  
P-8593

DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO IMMEDIATE DIR INFO.  
RYBAT

CITE MEXI 7054  
NUMBER

DUP OF  
84-565

DIR: A. MEXI 7046  
B. DIR 84920

1. ADDITIONS OR AMENDMENTS REF A:

A. DURAN ARRESTED AT HOME WITH HUSBAND AND MEMBERS OF FAMILY WHO HAVING PARTY ALL TAKEN TO JAIL.

B. SINCE SHE HAD TOLD NOT ONLY HUSBAND BUT OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY ABOUT OSWALD VISITS AFTER SHE READ NAME AND SAW TV PICTURE, SHE ATTRIBUTED ARREST TO DENUNCIATION BY COUSIN WHOM DOES NOT LIKE. THUS SOURCE GOM KNOWLEDGE NOT REVEALED TO HER.

C. DOES NOT KNOW WHERE OSWLAD STAYED IN MEXI.

D. PASSPORT OSWALD SHOWED HER WAS STILL VALID FOR USSR. HE TOLD HER WISHED RETURN THERE PERMANENTLY WITH WIFE.

E. DURAN HAD IMPRESSION OSWALD HAD OR BELIEVED HE HAD MADE ARRANGEMENTS IN WASHINGTON WHEREBY INSTRUCTIONS WOULD BE SENT SOVEMB MEXI TO ISSUE SOV ENTRY VISA IN MANNER

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

RELEASING OFFICER  
0000228

OUTGOING

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

FORM 1304  
11-57

(44)

ORIG.:

EXT.:

DISTR.:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE:

FILE:

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

Page 2.

MESSAGE	DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
	ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO

INFO.

CITE

7054  
NUMBER

BY WHICH WOULD NOT HIMSELF HAVE TO VISIT SOVEMB. FAILURE HIS  
REAL OR IMAGINED INSTRUCTIONS WORK SMOOTHLY CAUSED HIM  
BECOME RUDE TO SOVIETS. (COMMENT: PARA 1C OF MEXI 7933  
PARTIALLY BEARS THIS OUT BUT STATION DETECTS NO SIGNS RUDENESS  
IN OSWALDS TALKS WITH SOVS. FURTHER DETAILS DURAN INTERROGATION  
MAY REVEAL OSWALD BECAME ABUSIVE IN CUBAN EMB AS RESULT HIS  
FRUSTRATION BY SOVS.)

F. HER IMPRESSION HE SIMPLY "COMRADE" WHO COULD  
NOT LIVE COMFORTABLY UNDER RIGORS OF CAPITALISM AND WISHED  
RETURN TO SPIRITUAL HOME IN USSR.

G. DURAN KNOWS NOT WHETHER HE GOT USSR VISA OR CUBAN  
TRANSIT VISA BUT IF HE DID SHE HAD NO PART IN IT.

H. IF OSWALD TALKED ANYONE ELSE IN CUBAN EMBASSY  
SHE UNAWARE.

2. REF DIR 84916 (IN 6687). ECHEVERRIA AWARE ODYOKE CONCERN  
RE LEAK AND HAS WARNED HER ABOUT TALKING, BUT FEELS AT LEAST  
FACT OF ARREST MAY WELL BE LEAKED BY OTHER RELATIVES PICKED  
COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

0000229

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

FORM 1304  
11-57

(44)

ORIG.:

EXT.:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE:

DISTR.:

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

FILE:

Page 3.

PRIORITY	DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
	ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO

INFO.

CITE

7054  
NUMBER

UP SAME TIME. COS WILL CONTINUE PUSH NEED FOR SECRECY WITH ECHEVERRIA. DURAN AND HUSBAND WILL BE RELEASED BUT KEPT UNDER CLOSE SURVEILLANCE.

3. RE REF B. WITH MEXI 7933 HQ HAS FULL TRANSCRIPTS ALL PERTINENT CALLS. REGRET COMPLETE RECHECK SHOWS TAPES FOR THIS PERIOD ALREADY ERASED. STATION FEELING THAT ABOVE IS BEST ANSWER OBTAINABLE TO REF B BUT WILL REQUEST REINTERROGATION DURAN IF HQ STILL DESIRES.

END OF MSG

0000230

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS  
SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

W.C.C.  
RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY.

ACTION: ~~C/WH 5~~

INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/CI 2, C/SR 5, C/SAS 5, D/OS 2 VR

XXX RECORDS OFFICER STAMP

SECRET 24/1837Z

The following action is authorized:

IMMEDIATE DIR CITE MEXI 7054

~~IMMEDIATE~~

REF<sup>A</sup> MEXI 7046 (IN 67278)\*

Signed: *[Signature]*

R.O. #1 - Unit *CEOPS*

<sup>b</sup> DIR 84920\*\*

Note: If destruction, cite reasons and coordinate if appropriate.

1. ADDITIONS OR AMENDMENTS REF A:

<sup>1</sup> ~~A~~ DURAN ARRESTED AT HOME WITH HUSBAND AND MEMBERS OF FAMILY WHO HAVING PARTY. ALL TAKEN TO JAIL.

B. SINCE SHE HAD TOLD NOT ONLY HUSBAND BUT OTHER MEMBERS OF FAMILY ABOUT ~~OSWALD~~ VISITS AFTER SHE READ NAME AND SAW TV PICTURE, SHE ATTRIBUTED ARREST TO DENUNCIATION BY COUSIN WHOM DOES NOT LIKE. THUS SOURCE GOM KNOWLEDGE NOT REVEALED TO HER.

C. DOES NOT KNOW WHERE OSWALD STAYED IN MEXI.

D. PASSPORT OSWALD SHOWED HER WAS STILL VALID FOR USSR. HE TOLD HER WISHED RETURN THERE PERMANENTLY WITH WIFE.

E. DURAN HAD IMPRESSION OSWALD HAD OR BELIEVED HE HAD MADE ARRANGEMENTS IN WASHINGTON WHEREBY INSTRUCTIONS WOULD BE SENT SOVEMB MEXI TO ISSUE SOV ENTRY VISA IN MANNER BY WHICH WOULD NOT HIMSELF HAVE TO VISIT SOVEMB. FAILURE HIS REAL OR IMAGINED INSTRUCTIONS WORK SMOOTHLY CAUSED HIM BECOME RUDE TO SOVIETS. ( COMMENT: PARA 1C OF MEXI 7933 PARTIALLY BEARS THIS OUT BUT STATION DETECTS NO SIGNS RUDENESS IN OSWALDS TALKS

Document Number 84-565  
for FOIA Review on APR 1976

201-289248

Document Number 84-565  
for FOIA Review on APR 1976

D: 200-5-41

B 201-6740720

CS COPY

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

0000231

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

ROUTING

1	4
2	5
3	6

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM :

ACTION:

INFO :

WITH SOVS. FURTHER DETAILS DURAN INTERROGATION MAY REVEAL OSWALD BECAME ABUSIVE IN CUBAN EMB AS RESULT HIS FRUSTRATION BY SOVS.)

F. HER IMPRESSION HE SIMPLY "COMRADE" WHO COULD NOT LIVE COMFORTABLY UNDER RIGORS OF CAPITALISM AND WISHED RETURN TO SPIRITUAL HOME IN USSR.

G. DURAN KNOWS NOT WHETHER HE GOT USSR VISA OR CUBAN TRANSIT VISA BUT IF HE DID SHE HAD NO PART IN IT.

H. IF OSWALD TALKED ANYONE ELSE IN CUBAN EMBASSY SHE UNAWARE.

2. REF DIR 84916. ECHEVERRIA AWARE ODYOKE CONCERN RE LEAK AND HAS WARNED HER ABOUT TALKING, BUT FEELS AT LEAST FACT OF ARREST MAY WELL BE LEAKED BY OTHER RELATIVES PICKED UP SAME TIME. COS WILL CONTINUE PUSH NEED FOR SECRECY WITH ECHEVERRIA. DURAN AND HUSBAND WILL BE RELEASED BUT KEPT UNDER CLOSE SURVEILLANCE

3. RE REF B. WITH MEXI 7933 HQ HAS FULL TRANSCRIPTS ALL PERTINENT CALLS. REGRET COMPLETE RECHECK SHOWS TAPES FOR THIS PERIOD ALREADY ERASED. STATION FEELING THAT ABOVE IS BEST ANSWER OBTAINABLE TO REF B BUT WILL REQUEST REINTERROGATION DURAN IF HQ STILL DESIRES.

S E C R E T

C/S COMMENT: \*Echeverria told COS Duran completely cooperative and gave written statement attesting to two visits by Oswald.

\*\*Did Oswald want to travel to Cuba right away, alone, or did he want his wife join him there and then leave for Cuba, or did he plan to return to first and then leave later?

0000232

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

☒ UNCLASSIFIED    ☐ INTERNAL ONLY    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)				
FROM: ACTION COPY		EXTENSION	NO. <i>May 7055</i>	
			DATE NOV 25 1963	
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1. SCOTT			<i>[Signature]</i>	DUP OF 89-33  REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED  <i>P-8593</i> 0000233
2. WHITE				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8. <i>Phillips</i>				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				

FORM 3-62 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS    ☐ SECRET    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY    ☐ UNCLASSIFIED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

ROUTING

1	2
2	3
3	4

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: C/WH 5 (WH COPY ISSUED 1300 25 NOV/OJ)

INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, C/SOD 4, C/CA 2, C/CA/O 2, C/CI, C/CI 2, C/SR 5, C/SAS 5, D/OS 2, VR

SECRET 25/1721Z

IMMEDIATE DIR CITE MEXI 7055

25 Nov 63 IN 67620

RYBAT

1. MEXI DAILY "EXCELSIOR" OF 25 NOV IMPLYING OWN INVESTIGATIONS RAN STORY DESCRIBING OSWALD TRIP TO MEXICO 26 SEPT THRU 3 OCT. CROSSED BORDER AT LAREDO. VISITED CUBAN EMBASSY 27 SEPT AND NEXT DAY WENT TO SOVIET EMBASSY. PURPOSE ALLEGEDLY WAS TO OBTAIN VISA GO SOVIET UNION. THIS

NOT OUR LEAK. CANNOT ELIMINATE GOBERNACION AS SOURCE

2. FYI: PRESUME HQS IS AWARE OF AM STORY DATED LINED HAVA 7 SEPT 1963. AT RECEPTION AMERICAN EMBASSY FIDEL CASTRO IS QUOTED: " WE ARE PREPARED TO FIGHT THEM AND ANSWER IN KIND. UNITED STATES LEADERS SHOULD THINK (REFLECT?) THAT IF THEY ARE AIDING TERRORIST PLANS TO ELIMINATE THE CUBAN LEADERS, THEY THEMSELVES WILL NOT BE SAFE."

3. PARA ONE STORY WENT OUT ON AP TODAY

RECORDS OFFICER STAMP

SECRET

The following action is authorized: DE SENSITIZE

Signed: [Signature]

R.O. #1 - Unit C1/R+A

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E/22MPDET CL BY 012208

DI 200-5-4  
Document Number 89-33

Note: If destruction, cite reasons and coordinate if appropriate.

for FOIA Review on APR 1976

SECRET

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

0000234

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

☒ UNCLASSIFIED    ☐ INTERNAL ONLY    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)				
FROM: ACTION COPY		EXTENSION	NO. WAVE 8149-6710	
			DATE NOV 25 1963	
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1. Phillips	25 NOV 96			THIS CALL WAS HEARD BY LOTS OF PEOPLE.  DUP OF 101-543  FILES? PERHAPS WORTH MENTIONING AT STAFF MEETING. — TO SHOW HOW INSECURE INTERNATIONAL CALLS ARE.  <i>[Signature]</i> 0000235
2. <del>Phillips</del>				
3. <del>Phillips</del>				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8. SCOTT				
9. WHITE				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				

FORM 3-62 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS    ☐ SECRET    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY    ☐ UNCLASSIFIED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

ROUTING

1	4
2	5
3	6

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : JMWAVE

ACTION: SAS 8

INFO : DDP, CI, CI/OPS, FI, FI/INT, WH 7, VR

SECRET 252221Z

DIR INFO MEXI CITE WAVE 8149

25 NOV 63 IN 67731

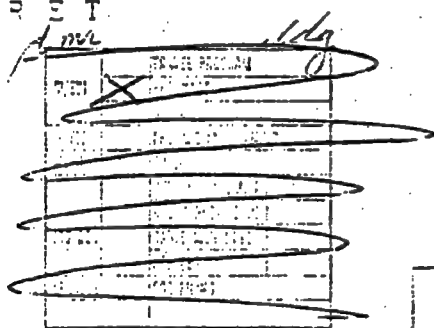
TYPIC

1. ODFOAM ADVISED WAVE THAT PHONE CALL FROM ONE JOSE SAN ANTONIO CABACA IN MEXICO CITY (PHONE 186334) TO DR. EMILIO NUNEZ PONTUONDO, MIAMI, WAS MONITORED 24 NOVEMBER 63. CONVERSATION WAS IN SPANISH AND GIST OF IT IS: PLAN OF CASTRO CARRIED FORWARD. SOON THE ATOMIC BOMBS WILL RAIN AND THEY WILL NOT KNOW FROM WHERE.

2. WAVE TRACES NUNEZ SUBJECT 201-312364. NO RECORD CABACA. HOWEVER, AMOT-2 ADVISED CABACA IS PROBABLY JOSE ANTONIO CABARGA SAINZ, DPOB CIRCA 1918 PROVINCE LAS VILLAS, CUBA. CURRENTLY RESIDES MEXICO CITY, PO BOX 3000 AND HAS SAME PHONE NO. PARA 1 ABOVE. HE IS NOW OCCUPIED WITH OBTAINING MEXICAN VISAS FOR PERSONS DESIRING LEAVE CUBA. HE IS PRONOUNCED BATISTIANO AND RIGHTIST WITH TIES TO BATISTA GROUPS IN U.S. AND HEADS THE ALIANZA PARA EL PROGRESS DE AMERICA.

3. LOCAL ODFOAM BEING INFORMED RE PARA 2 INFO.

SECRET



Document Number

101-573

for FOIA Review on

APR 1976

201-289248

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E/32MPDET CL BY 012208

X-REF. COPY

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

0000236

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

☒ UNCLASSIFIED    ☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)				
FROM: ACTION COPY		EXTENSION	NO. MEX 7067	
			DATE NOV 25 1963	
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1.				
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				

SCOTT  
WHITE

NOV 25 1963

Phillips

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

0000237

FORM 3-52 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS    ☐ SECRET    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY    ☐ UNCLASSIFIED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

~~ALVARADO~~

ROUTING

1		4
2	X	5
3		6

TO : DIRECTOR

63 COPY

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: C/WH 5 (WH NOTIFIED AND COPY SLOTTED 1430 26 NOV/LMG)

INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, ADDP, C/CI, C/FI 2, C/SAS 5, VR, D/OS 2, C/SR 5

SECRET 261830Z

IMMEDIATE MANA INFO IMMEDIATE DIR CITE MEXI 7067

~~RYBAT~~

26 NOV 63 IN 68291

1. AT THIS MOMENT STATION OFFICER AND LOCAL SECURITY OFFICER ARE INTERVIEWING NICARAGUAN WHO CLAIMS THAT ON 18 SEPTEMBER HE SAW LEE OSWALD RECEIVE SIX THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS IN MEETING INSIDE CUBAN EMBASSY MEXI.

2. REQUEST MANA AND DIR ADVISE MEXI OPIM ANY TRACES GILBERTO ALVARADO, BORN 31 JAN 1940 CIUDAD RIVERA, ZELAYA, NICARAGUA. CLAIMS HE AWAITING FALSE MEXICAN DOCUMENTATION PRIOR RECEIVING SABOTAGE TRAINING CUBA. SAYS JUAN BORILLO, ROLAN ALVARADO AND CARLOS FONSECA AMADOR ARE MEMBERS HIS (COMMUNIST?) ORGANIZATION NICARAGUA.

RECORDS OFFICER STAMP

The following action is authorized: DE SENSITIZE

Signed: [Signature]

R.O. #1 - Unit C/R+A

Note: If destruction, cite reasons and coordinate if appropriate.

201-289248  
~~200-5-41~~  
26 NOV 63

Document Number 124-54

for FOIA Review on APR 1976

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW CONDUCTED ON <u>24 MAY 1976</u> E IMPDET CL BY <u>012303</u>
--

63 COPY

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Copy No.

0000238

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



ORIG: JOHN M. WHITTEN: *any*  
UNIT: C/WH/3 ☐ INDEX  
EXT: 5613 ☐ NO INDEX  
DATE: 9 DECEMBER 1963 ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE  
**SECRET**

**REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED**

TO: MEXICO CITY  
FROM: DIRECTOR  
CONF: C/WH 4  
INFO: D-1, D/DCI, DDP, C/CI, C/CI/31, VR

SIG CEN  
DEFERRED  
☒ ROUTINE

TO MEXI INFO CITE DIR **87770**

RYBAT GPFFLOOR

REF: MEXI 7241 (IN 73638) \*

PLS DO NOT ERASE ANY SOVIET OR CUBAN TAPES UNTIL FURTHER NOTICE.

ADVISE HOW MUCH MORE TAPE YOU NEED.

END OF MESSAGE

DOC. MICRO. SER.  
DEC 4 1974  
MICROFILMED

C/S Comment: \*Station to erase routine tapes Soviet Embassy, keeping normal two-week lag.

*Prms 128*

DATE	12/9/63
TIME	10:00
BY	<i>[Signature]</i>
FOR	<i>[Signature]</i>
REMARKS	<i>[Signature]</i>

RECORDS OFFICER SIGNATURE  
The following action is:  
*[Signature]*  
Signed: *[Signature]*  
R.O. 53 - U-15: *CIOP*  
Note: If des. action, cite reasons and coordinate if appropriate.

CS COPY

D-200-5-41

*[Signature]*  
By Direction of  
RICHARD HELLS, DDP  
RELEASING OFFICER

Document Number **354-719**  
for FOIA Review on MAY 1976

201-289248

COORDINATING OFFICERS

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 24 MAY 1976  
E IMPDET CL BY 2208

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy

0000239

**REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED**

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

ORIG : J. M. WHITTEN:ca/  
UNIT : C/WH/3 ☐ INDEX  
EXT : 5613 ☐ NO INDEX  
DATE : 4 MAY 1964 ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

94 SECRET

12-62 ROUTING			
1		4	
2		5	
3		6	

TO : MEXICO CITY  
FROM : DIRECTOR  
CONF: C/WH 4  
INFO : DCP, D/DCI, DDP, C/CI, C/CI/SI, C/CI/RA, VR

*Mrs E+ file CSWald 1200 cables*

SIG CEN
DEFERRED
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> ROUTINE

TO MEXI INFO CITE DIR  
EXBAT GPFLCOR 18827

1. WARREN COMMISSION REQUESTS WE FURNISH FOLLOWING INFO:

- A. HOURS WHEN CUBAN AND SOVIET EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN MEXICO CITY ARE OPEN TO PUBLIC; THEIR NORMAL WORKING HOURS. THEIR PROCEDURES AND REGULATIONS, FORMAL AND INFORMAL INVOLVED IN ISSUING PERMITS FOR TRAVEL TO AND THROUGH CUBA.
- B. DESCRIPTION OF PROCEDURES AND REGULATIONS OF MEXICAN GOVERNMENT FOR TRAVEL OF PEPRIME CITIZENS TO AND THROUGH CUBA.

2. REQUEST MEXI CABLE SUMMARY OF ALL THAT CAN BE ASCERTAINED

RECORDS OFFICER STAMP  
ON ABOVE.  
The following action is  
authorized: DE SENSITIZE

END OF MESSAGE

Signed: [Signature]  
R.O. #1 - Unit C/IR+A

Document Number 677-289 201-289248  
for FOIA Review on JUN 1976

Note: If destruction, cite reasons and coordinate if appropriate.

*copy to C/IR+A*

RAUFORD W. HERBERT  
AC/WH

CS COPY

[Signature]  
JOHN M. WHITTEN  
C/WH/3

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

D-200-5-41 REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

0000240

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

# REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

ORIG : J. M. WHITTEN: C/WH/3  
 UNIT : C/WH/3 ☐ INDEX  
 EXT : 5613 ☐ NO INDEX  
 DATE : 4 MAY 1964 ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

34 **SECRET**

12-62

ROUTING

1		4	
2		5	
3		4 MAY 64	432

TO : MEXICO CITY

FROM: DIRECTOR

CONF: C/WH 4

INFO: DCP, D/DCI, DDP, C/CI, C/CI/SI, C/CI/RA, VR

SIG CEN

DEFERRED

ROUTINE

MEXI

INFO

CITE DIR

18827

EXBAT GPFLCOR

## 1. WARREN COMMISSION REQUESTS WE FURNISH FOLLOWING INFO:

A. HOURS WHEN CUBAN AND SOVIET EMBASSIES AND CONSULATES IN MEXICO CITY ARE OPEN TO PUBLIC; THEIR NORMAL WORKING HOURS. THEIR PROCEDURES AND REGULATIONS, FORMAL AND INFORMAL INVOLVED IN ISSUING PERMITS FOR TRAVEL TO AND THROUGH CUBA.

B. DESCRIPTION OF PROCEDURES AND REGULATIONS OF MEXICAN GOVERNMENT FOR TRAVEL OF PEPRIME CITIZENS TO AND THROUGH CUBA.

## 2. REQUEST MEXI CABLE SUMMARY OF ALL THAT CAN BE ASCERTAINED

RECORDS OFFICER STAMP

ON ABOVE.

Who following action is

authorized: **DE SENSITIZE**

END OF MESSAGE

Signed: *[Signature]*

Document Number

677-289

201-289248

R.O. #1 - Unit

C/IR+R

for FOIA Review on

JUN 1976

Note: If destruction, cite reasons and coordinate if appropriate.

copy to C/IR+R

*[Signature]*  
 RAUFORD W. HERBERT  
 AC/WH

CS COPY

*[Signature]*  
 JOHN M. WHITTEN  
 C/WH/3

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
 Excluded from automatic  
 downgrading and  
 declassification

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

D-200-5-41

0000240

# REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

SECRET

ROUTING

TO : DIRECTOR

FROM : MEXICO CITY

ACTION: C/WH 4

INFO : DCI, D/DCI, DDP, C/CI, C/OPS, OFFICER STAMP

The following action is

authorized: **DE SENSITIZE**

SECRET 070104Z

DIR CITE MEXI 9332

REF: GPFFLOOR

REF: DIR 18627\*

Signed: *[Signature]*

R.O. #1 - Unit

*C1/R+A*

Note: If destruction, cite  
reasons and coordinate  
if appropriate.

SECRET 77522

1. SOVIET EMB AND CONSULATE ARE NOT OPEN TO PUBLIC. OFFICES ARE IN COMPOUND ACCESSIBLE TO PUBLIC BY APPOINTMENT. SOVIET GUARDS ARE ON OUTSIDE GATE AROUND CLOCK. NORMAL WORK HOURS SEP 1963 WERE 0900 TO 1800 BUT RECENTLY CHANGED 0900 TO 1400 MONDAY AND FRIDAYS. SIXTEEN SOVIET FAMILIES LIVE IN COMPOUND. VISITORS RING BELL AT GATE AT ALL HOURS. RUSSIAN SPEAKERS CAN GET IN ANYTIME. OTHERS USUALLY TURNED AWAY BY GUARD AFTER HOURS. SOVIETS ARE NOT KNOWN TO ISSUE PERMITS FOR TRAVEL TO CUBA.

2. CUBAN EMB AND CONSULATE IN SAME COMPOUND BUT HAVE SEPARATE ENTRANCES. CONSULATE RECEIVES VISITORS FROM 1000 TO 1400 HOURS MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. EMBASSY WORKING HOURS ARE FROM 0900 TO 1700 HOURS SAME DAYS BUT MOST EMBASSY VISITORS USUALLY ATTENDED BEFORE 1400 HOURS. THESE HOURS ALSO APPLIED DURING SEPT 63. 201-280718

3. CUBAN EMB PROCEDURES AND REGULATIONS FOR ISSUING PERMITS FOR TRAVEL TO AND THROUGH CUBA: VISAS NORMALLY VALID FOR THREE MONTHS FROM DATE OF ISSUE. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION FROM HABANA INVARIABLY

Document Number

683291

for FOIA Review on JUN 1976

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

D-200-6-41

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

0000241

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

See Sanitized File G

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE 291

SECRET

IN 775.22 PAGE 2

For sterile copy of this document.

REQUIRED BEFORE ISSUANCE ANY VISA. APPLICANT COMPLETES VISA APPLICATION FORM AT CONSULATE, PERMISSION OFTEN OBTAINED IN EXCHANGE OF CABLES BETWEEN EMBASSY AND MINREX HABANA. IN MANY CASES VISAS ISSUED ON SEPARATE SHEET PAPER IN EFFORT CONCEAL FACT OF TRAVEL.

4. MEXICAN GOVT PROCEDURES AND REGULATIONS RE TRAVEL PBPRIME CITIZENS TO AND THROUGH CUBA UNCHANGED SINCE HMMA 20887 DATED 3 MAY 1963. PBPRIME CITIZENS WITH PASSPORTS AND CUBAN VISAS ARE FREE TO TRAVEL TO CUBA. PBPRIME CITIZENS CAN OBTAIN TOURIST CARDS FROM MEXICAN CONSUL HAVANA FOR RETURN VIA MEXICO.

S E C R E T

C/S Comment: \*Warren Commission requested KUBARK furnish hours when Cuban and Soviet Embassies and Consulates in Mexico City are open to public; their normal working hours; their procedures and regulations formal and informal involved in issuing permits for travel to and through Cuba.

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

SECRET

0000242

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

## Inside Washington

2 Oct 64

# CIA Withheld Vital Intelligence From Warren

By ROBERT S. ALLEN  
And PAUL SCOTT

WASHINGTON, Oct. 20.—The Central Intelligence Agency withheld vital intelligence information from the Warren Commission during its investigation of the assassination of President Kennedy.

Despite the commission's written request for all documents that might shed light on the assassination, CIA authorities failed to turn over a national intelligence estimate warning that it is Kremlin policy to remove from public office by assassination Western offi-

cials who actively oppose Soviet policies.

Titled "Soviet Strategic Executive Action," the suppressed CIA document went into the shocking details of how agents of KGB, the Soviet secret police, are trained to do away with Western leaders, including officials in the U.S., and to make their deaths appear due to natural causes.

One of the KGB's newly devised assassination weapons is "a pneumatically operated poison ice 'atomizer,' which leaves no wound or other evidence of the cause of death."

While this deadly weap-

on has yet to be used against any high Western official, hundreds of KGB agents covertly operating outside of Russia have been supplied with this pocket-size, gun, awaiting only orders from Moscow to use it.

The Murder Weapons HIGHLIGHTS of the suppressed intelligence estimate, which is locked in a security area within the tightly-guarded CIA, are as follows:

"It has been reported that the KGB endeavors to remove the threat to Soviet interests posed by certain members of Western governments, sometimes arranging for the

dismissal of such persons from public office, at other times even having them 'eliminated' physically.

"Such activities are known to be undertaken against other types of persons in the West, notably defectors from the U.S.S.R. and from other countries of the Soviet bloc.

"One recently reported assassination technique is to electrocute an individual by luring him to use a telephone, connected to a high-voltage wire, during a thunderstorm.

"Another involves the use of a pistol which projects a poison gas in

liquid or form. The within second autopsy would use. No

poisons have been used which do not affect until after being thus allowing to be far from when his victim

"A known source has pneumatically poison ice which leaves no other evidence of cause of death.

Congressional investigators, who that the national committee b

### Other Suppressed Documents

OTHER U.S. intelligence experts, very dubious of Russia's co-existence line, stress that the Warren Commission's findings might have been different if this CIA estimate and other documents suppressed by the State Department had been available for study.

They point out that the State Department suppressed evidence linking Oswald with one of its employees, who according to security files, "presented strong pro-Soviet views on every question that came up in the Department's U.S.S.R. country committee" while he was a member.

This State Department official's name also appeared in the address book of a suspected Soviet agent who arrived in the U.S. in 1943, according to government files.

Congressional investigators also have been shocked to discover that

the CIA's assassination shown by administration officials to Speaker John McCormack (Mass.) next in line to succeed President Johnson.

While FBI officials warned Speaker McCormack, a dedicated anti-Communist, that he is on the list of Western officials feared by the Kremlin, no CIA authority has shown the No. 2 man in government the CIA report listing these secret Soviet assassination methods.

Instead, McCormack learned about the report only recently from congressional probers who are trying to determine why the document has been suppressed.

The investigators also are trying to determine why the CIA in its pre-assassination report to the State Department on Oswald's trip to Mexico City gave details only of the defector's visit to the Russian embassy and not the Cuban embassy. The CIA did not report the latter visit until after Kennedy's assassination in Dallas.

*J. White*  
*Marcell*

*File*  
*P-8593*

*The caller from the Cuban Embassy was unidentified until HQ sent traces on Oswald's 8513 voices compared by teletype*

0000243

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

## Inside Washington

2 OCT 64

# CIA Withheld Vital Intelligence From Warren

By ROBERT S. ALLEN  
And PAUL SCOTT

WASHINGTON, Oct. 20. —The Central Intelligence Agency withheld vital intelligence information from the Warren Commission during its investigation of the assassination of President Kennedy.

Despite the commission's written request for all documents that might shed light on the assassination, CIA authorities failed to turn over a national intelligence estimate warning that it is Kremlin policy to remove from public office by assassination Western officials who actively oppose

Soviet policies.

Titled "Soviet Strategic Executive Action," the suppressed CIA document went into the shocking details of how agents of KGB, the Soviet secret police, are trained to do away with Western leaders, including officials in the U.S., and to make their deaths appear due to natural causes.

One of the KGB's newly devised assassination weapons is "a pneumatically operated poison ice 'atomizer,' which leaves no wound or other evidence of the cause of death."

While this deadly weapon

has yet to be used against any high Western official, hundreds of KGB agents covertly operating outside of Russia have been supplied with this pocket-size, gun, awaiting only orders from Moscow to use it.

The Murder Weapons HIGHLIGHTS of the suppressed intelligence estimate, which is locked in a security area within the tightly-guarded CIA, are as follows:

"It has been reported that the KGB endeavors to remove the threat to Soviet interests posed by certain members of Western governments, sometimes arranging for the

dismissal of such persons from public office, at other times even having them 'eliminated' physically.

"Such activities are known to be undertaken against other types of persons in the West, notably defectors from the U.S.S.R. and from other countries of the Soviet bloc.

"One recently reported assassination technique is to electrocute an individual by luring him to use a telephone, connected to a high-voltage wire, during a thunderstorm.

"Another involves the use of a pistol which projects a poison gas in

liquid or form. The within second autopsy would find its use. No poisons have been used which do not defect until after being thus allowing to be far from when his victim

"A known source has pneumatically poison ice which leaves no other evidence of death. Congressional investigators, who that the national committee b

### Other Suppressed Documents

OTHER U.S. intelligence experts, very dubious of Russia's co-existence line, stress that the Warren Commission's findings might have been different if this CIA estimate and other documents suppressed by the State Department had been available for study.

They point out that the State Department suppressed evidence linking Oswald with one of its employees, who according to security files, "presented strong pro-Soviet views on every question that came up in the Department's U.S.S.R. country committee" while he was a member.

This State Department official's name also appeared in the address book of a suspected Soviet agent who arrived in the U.S. in 1943, according to government files.

Congressional investigators also have been shocked to discover that

the CIA's assassination shown by administration officials to Speaker John McCormack (Mass.) next in line to succeed President Johnson.

While FBI officials warned Speaker McCormack, a dedicated anti-Communist, that he is on the list of Western officials feared by the Kremlin, no CIA authority has shown the No. 2 man in government the CIA report listing these secret Soviet assassination methods.

Instead, McCormack learned about the report only recently from congressional probers who are trying to determine why the document has been suppressed.

The investigators also are trying to determine why the CIA in its pre-assassination report to the State Department on Oswald's trip to Mexico City gave details only of the defector's visit to the Russian embassy and not the Cuban embassy. The CIA did not report the latter visit until after Kennedy's assassination in Dallas.

*J. White*  
*March 18*

*File P-8593*

*The caller from the Cuban Embassy was unidentified until HQ sent P-traces on Oswald's 8513 voices compared by fingerprints*

0000243

*PK*

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

## Inside Washington

21 Oct 64

# CIA Withheld Vital Intelligence From Warren Commission

By ROBERT S. ALLEN  
And PAUL SCOTT

WASHINGTON, Oct. 20. —The Central Intelligence Agency withheld vital intelligence information from the Warren Commission during its investigation of the assassination of President Kennedy.

Despite the commission's written request for all documents that might shed light on the assassination, CIA authorities failed to turn over a national intelligence estimate warning that it is Kremlin policy to remove from public office by assassination Western offi-

cials who actively oppose Soviet policies.

Titled "Soviet Strategic Executive Action," the suppressed CIA document went into the shocking details of how agents of KGB, the Soviet secret police, are trained to do away with Western leaders, including officials in the U.S., and to make their deaths appear due to natural causes.

One of the KGB's newly devised assassination weapons is "a pneumatically operated poison ice atomizer," which leaves no wound or other evidence of the cause of death.

While this deadly weapon

has yet to be used against any high Western official, hundreds of KGB agents covertly operating outside of Russia have been supplied with this pocket-size gun, awaiting only orders from Moscow to use it.

The Murder Weapons HIGHLIGHTS of the suppressed intelligence estimate, which is locked in a security area within the tightly-guarded CIA, are as follows:

"It has been reported that the KGB endeavors to remove the threat to Soviet interests posed by certain members of Western governments, some times arranging for the

dismissal of such persons from public office, at other times even having them 'eliminated' physically.

"Such activities are known to be undertaken against other types of persons in the West, notably defectors from the U.S.S.R. and from other countries of the Soviet bloc.

"One recently reported assassination technique is to electrocute an individual by luring him to use a telephone, connected to a high-voltage wire, during a thunderstorm.

"Another involves the use of a pistol which projects a poison gas in

liquid or compressed form. The gas is fatal within seconds and an autopsy would not reveal its use. Non-traceable poisons have been reported which do not take effect until several hours after being administered, thus allowing an assassin to be far from the scene when his victim dies.

"A knowledgeable source has described a pneumatically operated poison ice 'atomizer' which leaves no wound or other evidence of the cause of death."

Congressional investigators, who have asked that the name of their committee be withheld

for security reasons report that CIA Director John McCone made no mention of this explosive document in his secret testimony before the Warren Commission.

While McCone furnished the commission with the CIA's secret surveillance reports on Lee Harvey Oswald's eight days in Mexico City before the assassination, including details of Oswald's contact with the head KGB agent in the Soviet embassy there, the CIA chief gave no hint of the Kremlin's assassination policy.

(CONTINUED ON 8-B)

*Who talked to these guys?*

### Other Suppressed Documents

OTHER U.S. intelligence experts, very dubious of Russia's co-existence line, stress that the Warren Commission's findings might have been different if this CIA estimate and other documents suppressed by the State Department had been available for study.

They point out that the State Department suppressed evidence linking Oswald with one of its employees, who according to security files, "presented strong pro-

Other Suppressed Documents the CIA's assassination shown by administration officials to Speaker John McCormack (Mass.), next in line to succeed President Johnson.

While FBI officials warned Speaker McCormack, a dedicated anti-Communist, that he is on the list of Western officials feared by the Kremlin, no CIA authority has shown the No. 2 man in government the CIA report listing these secret Soviet assassination methods.

Instead, McCormack learned about the report only recently from congressional members who

*White Marshall*

*File p. 8593*

0000244

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

## Inside Washington

200464

# CIA Withheld Vital Intelligence From Warren Commission

By ROBERT S. ALLEN  
And PAUL SCOTT

WASHINGTON, Oct. 20. —The Central Intelligence Agency withheld vital intelligence information from the Warren Commission during its investigation of the assassination of President Kennedy.

Despite the commission's written request for all documents that might shed light on the assassination, CIA authorities failed to turn over a national intelligence estimate warning that it is Kremlin policy to remove from public office by assassination Western offi-

cials who actively oppose Soviet policies.

Titled "Soviet Strategic Executive Action," the suppressed CIA document went into the shocking details of how agents of KGB, the Soviet secret police, are trained to do away with Western leaders, including officials in the U.S., and to make their deaths appear due to natural causes.

One of the KGB's newly devised assassination weapons is "a pneumatically operated poison ice 'atomizer,' which leaves no wound or other evidence of the cause of death."

While this deadly weapon

has yet to be used against any high Western official, hundreds of KGB agents reportedly operating outside of Russia have been supplied with this pocket-size gun, awaiting only orders from Moscow to use it.

The Murder Weapons HIGHLIGHTS of the suppressed intelligence estimate, which is locked in a security area within the tightly-guarded CIA, are as follows:

"It has been reported that the KGB endeavors to remove the threat to Soviet interests posed by certain members of Western governments; some times arranging for the

dismissal of such persons from public office, at other times even having them 'eliminated' physically.

"Such activities are known to be undertaken against other types of persons in the West, notably defectors from the U.S.S.R. and from other countries of the Soviet bloc.

"One recently reported assassination technique is to electrocute an individual by luring him to use a telephone, connected to a high-voltage wire, during a thunderstorm.

"Another involves the use of a pistol which projects a poison gas in

liquid or compressed form. The gas is fatal within seconds and an autopsy would not reveal its use. Non-traceable poisons have been reported which do not take effect until several hours after being administered, thus allowing an assassin to be far from the scene when his victim dies.

"A knowledgeable source has described a pneumatically operated poison ice 'atomizer' which leaves no wound or other evidence of the cause of death."

Congressional investigators, who have asked that the name of their committee be withheld

for security reasons report that CIA Director John McCone made no mention of this explosive document in his secret testimony before the Warren Commission.

While McCone furnished the commission with the CIA's secret surveillance reports on Lee Harvey Oswald's eight days in Mexico City before the assassination, including details of Oswald's contact with the head KGB agent in the Soviet embassy there, the CIA chief gave no hint of the Kremlin's assassination policy.

(CONTINUED ON 8-B)

*Who talked  
to these  
guys?*

### Other Suppressed Documents

OTHER U.S. intelligence experts, very dubious of Russia's co-existence line, stress that the Warren Commission's findings might have been different if this CIA estimate and other documents suppressed by the State Department had been available for study.

They point out that the State Department suppressed evidence linking Oswald with one of its employees, who according to security files, "presented strong pro-

the CIA's Assassination shown by administration officials to Speaker John McCormack (Mass.), next in line to succeed President Johnson.

While FBI officials warned Speaker McCormack, a dedicated anti-Communist, that he is on the list of Western officials feared by the Kremlin, no CIA authority has shown the No. 2 man in government the CIA report listing these secret Soviet assassination methods.

Instead, McCormack learned about the report only recently from congressional members who

*White  
marcel*

*File  
P-8593*

0000244

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

<b>DISPATCH</b>		CLASSIFICATION <b>SECRET</b>	PRO NG ACTION <b>REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED</b>
TO Chief of Station, Mexico City	X	NO FURTHER REPRODUCTION ON UNCLASSIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE WORKING	
INFO.			
FROM Chief, WH Division		MICROFILM	
SUBJECT O Lee Harvey OSWALD			

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Action Required: Please advise re negatives

In view of recent reopening of the publicity regarding Lee Harvey OSWALD and WOFACT evidence, Headquarters would like to determine whether the Station still has on hand the negatives from which the prints available at Headquarters were made of the unidentified "mystery man" coming out of both the Soviet and Cuban Embassies. If they are still on file, it is requested that they remain so, and that they be forwarded Headquarters for retention rather than destroyed if the latter action is ever contemplated.

S. B. rect

0 Headquarters Request for the negatives of the unidentified "mystery man" leaving both the Soviet and Cuban Embassies

Elsie I. SCALETTI

**REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED**

SAME AS  
1061-964

Distribution:  
2 - COS, Mexico City

201-289248  
22 MAY 1967

CROSS REFERENCE TO <b>CS/COPI</b>	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER <b>HMMW-15488</b>	DATE <b>18 May 1967</b>		
	CLASSIFICATION <b>SECRET</b> GROUP 1 Excluded from automatic downgrading and declassification	HQS FILE NUMBER <b>201-289248</b>		
RI Chrono Oswald (soft file)	ORIGINATING			
	OFFICE <b>WH/1</b>	OFFICER <b>C. Bustos-Videla</b>	TYPYST <b>sas</b>	EXT. <b>6954</b>
	COORDINATING			
	OFFICE SYMBOL	DATE	OFFICER'S NAME	
<b>REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED</b>	OFFICE SYMBOL <b>C/WH/1</b>	DATE <b>5/18</b>	OFFICER'S SIGNATURE <b>W. J. Kaufman</b>	
	RELEASING			
		<b>DISPATCH</b>		

0000245

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

<b>DISPATCH</b>	CLASSIFICATION <b>S E C R E T</b>	PROCESSING ACTION	
			MARKED FOR INDEXING
TO Chief of Station, Mexico City		X	NO INDEXING REQUIRED
INFO.			ONLY QUALIFIED DESK CAN JUDGE INDEXING
FROM Chief, WH Division			MICROFILM
SUBJECT Lee Harvey OSWALD			

ACTION REQUIRED - REFERENCES

Action Required: Please advise re negatives

In view of recent reopening of the publicity regarding Lee Harvey OSWALD and WOFACT evidence, Headquarters would like to determine whether the Station still has on hand the negatives from which the prints available at Headquarters were made of the unidentified "mystery man" coming out of both the Soviet and Cuban Embassies. If they are still on file, it is requested that they remain so, and that they be forwarded Headquarters for retention rather than destroyed if the latter action is ever contemplated.

Dep of  
1001-364

Chris Scaletti  
Elaine M. SCALETTI

COS	NO
DCOS	RBR
OP/SCP/R	

CBS

24 MAY 1967

ROS: I personally checked on 27 May 67 + negatives are in LIMITED photo Chrono (J145) for 1 OCT 1963. RBR.

dispatch saying we'll keep. RBR

Yours  
Thanks

Distribution:  
2 - COS, Mexico City

28 MAY 1967

CROSS REFERENCE TO	DISPATCH SYMBOL AND NUMBER HMMW-15488	DATE 18 May 1967
	CLASSIFICATION S E C R E T	HQS FILE NUMBER 201-289248 P-8593

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

0000246

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

☐ UNCLASSIFIED    ☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)				
FROM:  ACTION COPY		EXTENSION	NO. <i>MEXI 7034</i>	
			DATE	
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED		
1. <i>SCA</i>			<i>S</i>	<i>DUP OF 59-23</i>  <i>We'll have to notify these houses of this new (address) later day work S</i>  <i>P-8593</i>  <div>0000247</div>
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				
6.				
7.				
8.				
9.				
10.				
11.				
12.				
13.				
14.				
15.				

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

FORM 3-62 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS    ☐ SECRET    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY    ☐ UNCLASSIFIED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
SECRET

XAAZ

3590

o Memo passed to MR. Papich of FBI 27 November 1963  
with INFO ON photo coverage of embassies  
and INFO ON KOSTIKOV.

We have photographic coverage during daylight hours on the  
USSR, Cuban, Czechoslovak and Polish Embassies. Their consulates  
are located in the embassies and therefore the coverage of the  
embassies would include coverage of the consulates.

The photographic coverage of the mentioned installations is of  
a continuous nature during daylight hours, however, weather  
conditions and other factors affecting any photographic efforts re-  
quire that the coverage not be considered as total or complete. Our  
efforts therefore do not produce photographs useful for identification  
of all persons who enter or depart such installations.

After examining all our traces on KOSTIKOV, we are convinced  
beyond reasonable doubt that he is a staff officer of the KGB.  
Contributing to this conclusion are his associates, his movements,  
his Mexican and other contacts and his cover position, as well as  
his involvement in the ~~operation~~ operation.

KOSTIKOV's involvement in ~~operation~~ is our only reason  
to believe that he is connected with the 13th Department. KOSTIKOV  
was in clandestine contact with ~~operation~~ (as definitely con-  
firmed by ~~operation~~ photo identification) and arranged ~~operation~~  
~~operation~~ contact in the U.S. with a KGB colleague of KOSTIKOV.

Document Number 182-621

0000248

for FOIA Review on APR 1976

RECORD COPY

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 24 MAY 1976  
E IMPDET CL PV 012202

PIC	✓	SECRET
1	✓	SECRET
2	✓	SECRET
3	✓	SECRET
4	✓	SECRET
5	✓	SECRET
6	✓	SECRET
7	✓	SECRET
8	✓	SECRET
9	✓	SECRET
10	✓	SECRET
11	✓	SECRET
12	✓	SECRET
13	✓	SECRET
14	✓	SECRET
15	✓	SECRET
16	✓	SECRET
17	✓	SECRET
18	✓	SECRET
19	✓	SECRET
20	✓	SECRET

27 Nov

201-287245

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

(D)

COVERED PERIOD

REPRODUCTION

SUBJECT: (Optional)			
FROM: ACTION COPY		EXTENSION	NO. Mex
			DATE JUL 2 1964
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED	
1.			Dup of 683-291
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

(Lee Harvey Oswald)  
P-8593

FORM 3-62 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS ☐ SECRET ☐ CONFIDENTIAL ☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY ☐ UNCLASSIFIED

0000249

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

Cuban Chronos 50-0-1-1

P-Lee Harvey Oswald

DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

DIR

INFO.

CITE

NEXT  
NUMBER

5552

RYBAT GPFLOOR

REF: DIR 18827

1. SOVIET EMB AND CONSULATE ARE NOT OPEN TO PUBLIC. OFFICES ARE IN COM-  
POUND ACCESSIBLE TO PUBLIC BY APPOINTMENT. SOVIET GUARDS ARE ON OUTSIDE GATE  
AROUND CLOCK. NORMAL WORK HOURS SEP 1963 WERE 0900 TO 1800 BUT RECENTLY CHANGED  
0900 TO 1400 MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. SOV CONSULATE FREQUENTLY CHANGE. NOW OPEN  
1100 TO 1300 MONDAYS AND FRIDAYS. SIXTEEN SOVIET FAMILIES LIVE IN COMPOUND.  
VISITORS RING BELL AT GATE AT ALL TIMES HOURS. RUSSIAN SPEAKERS CAN GET IN  
ANYTIME. OTHERS USUALLY TURNED AWAY BY GUARD AFTER HOURS. SOVIETS ARE NOT  
KNOWN TO ISSUE PERMITS FOR TRAVEL CUBA.

2. CUBAN EMB AND CONSULATE IN SAME COMPOUND BUT HAVE SEPARATE ENTRANCES.  
CONSULATE RECEIVES VISITORS FROM 1000 TO 1400 HOURS MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY.  
EMBASSY WORKING HOURS ARE FROM 0900 TO 1700 HOURS SAME DAYS BUT MOST EMBASSY  
VISITORS USUALLY ATTENDED BEFORE 1400 HOURS. THESE HOURS ALSO APPLIED DURING  
SEPT 63.

3. CUBAN EMB PROCEDURES AND REGULATIONS FOR ISSUING PERMITS FOR TRAVEL TO  
AND THROUGH CUBA: VISAS NORMALLY VALID FOR THREE MONTHS FROM DATE OF ISSUE.  
PRIOR AUTHORIZATION FROM HABANA INVARIABLY REQUIRED BEFORE ISSUANCE ANY VISA.  
APPLICANT COMPLETES VISA APPLICATION FORM AT CONSULATE, PERMISSION OFTEN OBTAINED

COORDINATING OFFICERS

AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

0000250

3

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

INFO.

-2-

CITE

9332  
NUMBER

IN EXCHANGE OF CABLES BETWEEN EMBASSY AND MINREX HABANA. IN MANY CASES VISAS  
ISSUED ON SEPARATE SHEET PAPER IN EFFORT CONCEAL FACT OF TRAVEL.

4. MEXICAN GOVT PROCEDURES AND REGULATIONS RE TRAVEL <sup>US</sup> PEPRIME CITIZENS TO  
AND THROUGH CUBA UNCHANGED SINCE HEMA 20887 DATED 3 MAY 1963. <sup>US</sup> PEPRIME CITIZENS  
WITH PASSPORTS AND CUBAN VISAS ARE FREE TO TRAVEL TO CUBA. <sup>US</sup> PEPRIME CITIZENS  
CAN OBTAIN TOURIST CARDS FROM MEXICAN CONSUL HAVANA FOR RETURN VIA MEXICO.

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

MCCHOADEN

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

OUTGOING

BERIGGS

ENTICATING OFFICER

WCCURTIS

RELEASING OFFICER

0000251

4

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

Color

CLASSIFIED MATERIAL

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

SUBJECT: (Optional)		EXTENSION		NO. <i>Mex</i>	PROHIBITED
FROM: <i>ACTION COPY</i>				DATE <i>JUL 2 1966</i>	
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS	COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)	
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED			
1.					<i>Dup of 683-291</i>
2.	<i>SCOTT</i>	<i>May 7</i>	<i>8</i>		
3.	<i>WHITE</i>		<i>to</i>		
4.					
5.					
6.					
7.					
8.					
9.	<i>Gordpastur</i>				
10.	<i>SCOTT</i>				
11.	<i>WHITE</i>				
12.	<i>Phellyn</i>		<i>1</i>		
13.					
14.					
15.	<i>Fels</i>				

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

*Lee Harvey Oswald*  
*P-8593*

FORM 3-62 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS ☐ SECRET ☐ CONFIDENTIAL ☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY ☐ UNCLASSIFIED

0000249

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED



P-Lee Harvey Oswald

**DIE**

**INFO.**

## CITE

**NEXT**

5632

## NUMBER

REPEAT GPELOOR

REF: DIR 18827

1. SOVIET EMB AND CONSULATE ARE NOT OPEN TO PUBLIC. OFFICES ARE IN COM-  
POUND ACCESSIBLE TO PUBLIC BY APPOINTMENT. SOVIET GUARDS ARE ON OUTSIDE GATE  
AROUND CLOCK. NORMAL WORK HOURS SEP 1963 WERE 0900 TO 1800 BUT RECENTLY CHANGED  
0900 TO 1400 MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. SOV CONSULATE FREQUENTLY CHANGE. NOW OPEN  
1100 TO 1300 MONDAYS AND FRIDAYS. SIXTEEN SOVIET FAMILIES LIVE IN COMPOUND.  
VISITORS RING BELL AT GATE AT ALL TIMES HOURS. RUSSIAN SPEAKERS CAN GET IN  
ANYTIME. OTHERS USUALLY TURNED AWAY BY GUARD AFTER HOURS. SOVIETS ARE NOT  
KNOWN TO ISSUE PERMITS FOR TRAVEL CUBA.

2. CUBAN EMB AND CONSULATE IN SAME COMPOUND BUT HAVE SEPARATE ENTRANCES. CONSULATE RECEIVES VISITORS FROM 1000 TO 1400 HOURS MONDAY THROUGH FRIDAY. EMBASSY WORKING HOURS ARE FROM 0900 TO 1700 HOURS SAME DAYS BUT MOST EMBASSY VISITORS USUALLY ATTENDED BEFORE 1400 HOURS. THESE HOURS ALSO APPLIED DURING SEPT 63.

3. CUBAN EMB PROCEDURES AND REGULATIONS FOR ISSUING PERMITS FOR TRAVEL TO AND THROUGH CUBA: VISAS NORMALLY VALID FOR THREE MONTHS FROM DATE OF ISSUE. PRIOR AUTHORIZATION FROM HABANA INVARIABLY REQUIRED BEFORE ISSUANCE ANY VISA. APPLICANT COMPLETES VISA APPLICATION FORM AT CONSULATE. PERMISSION OFTEN OBTAINED

## COORDINATING OFFICERS

**AUTHENTICATING OFFICER**

**SECRET**  
**CLASSIFICATION**

RELEASING OFFICER

**OUTGOING**

0300250

3

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

INFO.

-2-

CITE

9332  
NUMBER

IN EXCHANGE OF CABLES BETWEEN EMBASSY AND MINREX HABANA. IN MANY CASES VISAS  
ISSUED ON SEPARATE SHEET PAPER IN EFFORT CONCEAL FACT OF TRAVEL.

4. MEXICAN GOVT PROCEDURES AND REGULATIONS RE TRAVEL PEPRIME CITIZENS TO  
AND THROUGH CUBA UNCHANGED SINCE HMA 20887 DATED 3 MAY 1963. PEPRIME CITIZENS  
WITH PASSPORTS AND CUBAN VISAS ARE FREE TO TRAVEL TO CUBA. PEPRIME CITIZENS  
CAN OBTAIN TOURIST CARDS FROM MEXICAN CONSUL HAVANA FOR RETURN VIA MEXICO.

REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

MCCHOADEN

COORDINATING OFFICERS

REBIGGS

IDENTIFYING OFFICER

S E C R E T

CLASSIFICATION

OUTGOING

WCCURTIS

RELEASING OFFICER

0000251

4

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET  
EYES ONLY

20 February 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR: Chief, CI/R&A

SUBJECT: Documents Available in OSWALD's 201 File

1. A machine listing of documents officially recorded as being in OSWALD's 201 file was requested and is attached. The actual machine work of this type was begun in 1963, but a few items of previous dates were also recorded.

2. A comparison of the documents physically available in the 201 file and those recorded as being in the 201 file has shown that 37 documents which should be in the 201 file are not available in it. This total is made up of:

2 dispatches  
7 memoranda from the FBI  
1 CSCI  
2 State Department documents  
25 cables.

3. Machine inquiries for the location of these documents have not been made.

Document Number

**563-810**

for FOIA Review on

**JUN 1976**

*As keep  
lovely in FBI by  
the last date  
volume of  
Oswald's  
201*

SECRET  
EYES ONLY

6000784

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 1 OF 5  
COPY NO. 1

**SECRET****REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Personality (201) File Request, dated 9 December 1960  
[FOIA No. 1-1B]
2. Three index cards found in the DDO Records System on  
Lee Harvey OSWALD at the time of Kennedy's assassina-  
tion. [FOIA No. 2-524]
3. DIR 74673, 10 October 1963 [FOIA No. 6-3]
4. Memorandum for Chief, CI/R&A, dated 20 February 1964;  
Subject: Documents Available in OSWALD's 201 File.  
[FOIA No. 563-810]

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED****REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED****SECRET**

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ORIG : C.. BUSTOS pm  
UNIT : WH/3/Mexico ☐ INDEX  
EXT : 5940 ☐ NO INDEX  
DATE : 10 Oct 1963 ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

**S E C R E T**

12-62 ROUTING			
1		4	
2		5	
3		6	

TO : SEE BELOW  
FROM : ~~SECRET~~ CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
CONF: WH 8  
INFO : CI, CI/OPS, CI/SI, FI, SR 7, RF, VR  
XX

10 OCT 63 20 12z

SIG GEN  
DEFERRED  
ROUTINE

TO INFO  
DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~  
DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVY  
SUBJECT: LEE HENRY OSWALD

CITE DIR 74673

1. ON 1 OCTOBER 1963 A RELIABLE AND SENSITIVE SOURCE  
IN MEXICO REPORTED THAT AN AMERICAN MALE, WHO IDENTIFIED  
HIMSELF AS LEE OSWALD, CONTACTED THE SOVIET EMBASSY IN  
MEXICO CITY INQUIRING WHETHER THE EMBASSY HAD RECEIVED  
ANY NEWS CONCERNING A TELEGRAM WHICH HAD BEEN SENT TO  
WASHINGTON. THE AMERICAN WAS DESCRIBED AS APPROXIMATELY  
35 YEARS OLD, WITH AN ATHLETIC BUILD, ABOUT SIX FEET TALL,  
WITH A RECEDING HAIRLINE.

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E&A IMPDET CI BY 0122 CG

2. IT IS BELIEVED THAT OSWALD MAY BE IDENTICAL TO LEE  
HENRY OSWALD, BORN ON 18 OCTOBER 1939 IN NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA,  
A FORMER U.S. MARINE WHO DEFECTED TO THE SOVIET UNION IN  
OCTOBER 1959 AND LATER MADE ARRANGEMENTS THROUGH THE UNITED  
STATES EMBASSY IN MOSCOW TO RETURN TO THE UNITED STATES WITH  
HIS RUSSIAN-BORN WIFE, MARINA NIKOLAEVNA PUSAKOVA, AND THEIR  
Document Number 6-3

AS I RECALL,  
THIS  
DESCRIPTION  
WAS OF  
THE  
INDIVIDUAL  
IN HELM'S  
AFFIDAVIT  
NOT TAUG  
SECOND!  
WRONG!

For FOIA Review on APR 1976  
RELEASING OFFICER COORDINATING OFFICERS  
**S E C R E T**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

201-289248  
(CONTINUED)  
10 OCT 63  
AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

0000785

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ORIG :  
UNIT :  
EXT :  
DATE :

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE  
**SECRET**

12-62  
ROUTING

1		4	
2		5	
3		6	

TO :  
FROM: DIRECTOR  
See Sanitized File A  
CONF: 4  
INFO: For sterile copy of this document.

201-289248  
ABSTRACT ☒ INDEX ☐  
DATE 10 Oct 63

DEFERRED  
ROUTINE

PAGE TWO

TO INFO CITE DIR

CHILD.

3. THE INFORMATION IN PARAGRAPH ONE IS BEING DISSEMINATED TO YOUR REPRESENTATIVES IN MEXICO CITY. ANY FURTHER INFORMATION RECEIVED ON THIS SUBJECT WILL BE FURNISHED YOU. THIS INFORMATION IS BEING MADE AVAILABLE TO THE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE.  
END OF MESSAGE  
INFO BASED ON MEXI 6453 (IN 36017) 201-289248

RECEIVED ON 10 OCT 63  
CITE DIR

J. Roman  
J. ROMAN  
CI/LIAISON  
RELEASING OFFICER

CI/SIG/Egarter (in draft)  
SR/CI/Roll (in draft)

COORDINATING OFFICERS

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

L.N. Gallary  
L.N. GALLARY  
C/WE/R  
AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE PROHIBITED Copy No.

0000786

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

# REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

Index cards found in the DDO file  
System on Lee Harvey Oswald at the time of Kennedy's  
Assassination.

OSWALD, LEE HENRY

201-289248\*

SEX M DOB 18 OCT 39  
NEW ORLEANS, LA., USA  
CIT ?

REF:

Δ USSR  
RADAR OPERATOR, U.S. MARINE CORPS, AS OF 60.  
DEFECTED TO USSR IN OCT 59.

XAAZ-35612

## CLASSIFICATION REVIEW

CONDUCTED ON 6 APR 1976

ED IMPDET CL BY 012208

OSWALD, LEE H.

SEX M DOB 18 OCT 39  
USA, NEW ORLEANS  
CIT ?  
OCC ?

100-300-011  
DBA -55777  
25 OCT 63  
P2

Δ USA, NEW ORLEANS, 4709 MAGAZINE  
MBR OF THE NEW ORLEANS CHAPTER OF THE  
FAIR PLAY FOR CUBA COMMITTEE WITH  
HEADQUARTERS AT 799 BROADWAY, NEW YORK  
CITY. SEE DOC RE DISTRIBUTION OF CUBAN  
PROPAGANDA.

1 785 714

OSWALD, LEE HARVEY

SEX M DOB 18 OCT 39  
NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA  
CIT USSR

074-500  
DBF -49478  
25 MAY 60  
P7

Δ MOSCOW, USSR  
EX-U.S. MARINE, WHO UPON HIS DESCHARGE FROM  
MARINE CORPS., SEPT 59 TRAVELED TO USSR TO  
RENOUNCE HIS U.S. CITIZENSHIP.

SEARCHED	INDEXED
SERIALIZED	FILED
OCT 1976	
FBI - NEW ORLEANS	
CIN/RS	

Document Number 2-524  
for FOIA Review on APR 1976

ND  
201-289248.

0000787

# REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PAGE 4 of 5  
COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET  
(When Filled In)

FILE PERSONALITY (201) FILE REQUEST									
TO HEADQUARTERS, RI					DATE 9 December 1960				
FROM CI/SIG - Amy EGERTER 1408 J (XZLZ)					ACTION <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OPEN <input type="checkbox"/> AMEND <input type="checkbox"/> CLOSE				
INSTRUCTIONS: Form must be typed or printed in block letters.									
SECTION I: All known aliases and variants (including maiden name, if applicable) must be listed. If the identifying data varies with the alias used, a separate form must be used. Write UNKNOWN for items you are unable to complete.									
SECTION II: Cryptonym or pseudonym will be entered in Headquarters.									
SECTION III: To be completed in all cases.									
SECTION I									
<input type="checkbox"/> SENSITIVE <input type="checkbox"/> NON-SENSITIVE		201 NO. 289248		1. SOURCE DOCUMENT, CI/SIG					
NAME (Last) OSWALD		(First) LEE		(Middle) HENRY		(Title)		SEX 3. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> F	
TYPE NAME 2. (Last)		(First)		NAME VARIANT (Middle)		(Title)			
CLASSIFICATION REVIEW CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1975 E2 IMPDET CL BY 0F2208									
NB: HARVEY RJR 20/1/75									
PHOTO 4. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		BIRTH DATE 5. 18 M 10 Y 39		COUNTRY OF BIRTH 6. USA		CITY OR TOWN OF BIRTH 7. New Orleans, La.		OTHER IDENTIFICATION 8. 1. AG 2. 3.	
OCCUPATION/POSITION		Radar operator, U.S. Marine Corps, Aug 1960		SECTION II		OCC/POS. CODE 9. NAVY			
CRYPTONYM					PSEUDONYM				
SECTION III									
COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE 10. USSR - 074		ACTION DESK 11. CI/SIG 731		2ND COUNTRY INTEREST 12. SA		3RD COUNTRY INTEREST 12A.			
COMMENTS: ci; ? Defected to the USSR in October 1959 Document Number 1-13 for FOIA Review on APR 1975									
PERMANENT CHARGE		RESTRICTED FILE		SIGNATURE Amy Egarter					
<input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		201-289248					

FORM 831a  
10-57

SECRET  
RECORD COPY

(38)

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

0000788

**SECRET****REPRODUCTION**TABLE OF CONTENTS**PROHIBITED**

1. Commission Document 692 (portion dated 31 January 1964) [Copy of FOIA No. 509-803]
2. Letter from **WILLIAM S. SIMMONS, Jr.**, dated 25 October 1960, to **Richard M. HELMS, Jr.**
3. Department of State Telegram (UNCLASSIFIED), dated 31 October 1959, No. 1304.
4. Memorandum for J. Lee RANKIN, dated 6 March 1964; Subject: Information in CIA's Possession Regarding Lee Harvey OSWALD Prior to November 22, 1963.
5. Note from Richard HELMS to J. Lee RANKIN, dated 6 March 1964.
6. Memorandum for J. Lee RANKIN, dated 6 March 1964; Subject: Information in CIA's Possession Regarding Lee Harvey OSWALD Prior to November 22, 1963. [FOIA No. 590-252]

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED****REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED****SECRET**

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

4-1224

XAAZ-22595

6 Mar 64

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. J. Lee Rankin

SUBJECT: Information in CIA's Possession  
Regarding Lee Harvey OSWALD  
Prior to November 22, 1963 as Transmitted  
to Warren Commission

1. This refers to your letter of February 12, 1964 addressed to the Director of Central Intelligence which has been passed to me for reply.

2. Paragraph three of your letter requested the Agency to supply the Commission with a report on information in the Agency's possession regarding Lee Harvey OSWALD prior to November 22, 1963. The request was predicated upon the footnote on page two of CIA's report to the Commission dated 31 January 1964, entitled: "Information Developed by CIA on the Activity of Lee Harvey OSWALD in Mexico City, 23 September - 3 October 1963".

3. There is attached an exact reproduction of the Agency's official dossier on Lee Harvey OSWALD beginning with the opening sheet dated 9 December 1960. The entire dossier carries the security classification of Secret and consists of thirty documents arranged in chronological order. On the basis of clearances from the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Department of State, the Department of Navy, and the Immigration and Naturalization Service, who were queried by us after the receipt of your letter, we are able to make available exact copies of all materials in the file up to early October 1963. These include:

Document Number

590-252

for FOIA Review on

JUN 1976

ATT.

CS COPY

201-289248

6 Mar 64

0000789

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 1 OF 154  
CONFIDENTIAL 1

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

- a. Seven documents received from the Federal Bureau of Investigation.
- b. Ten documents received from the Department of State.
- c. Two documents received from the Department of Navy.
- d. One document (a name check request) from the Immigration and Naturalization Service.
- e. Four newspaper clippings.
- f. Five internal CIA notes.
- g. CIA report dated 31 January 1964 to the Commission which covers all substantive developments affecting CIA in the matter of Lee Harvey OSWALD from 9 October to 22 November 1963. The report indicated the disseminations of information developed by CIA that were made to other Federal agencies during that period. This item, as was pointed out at the time, is particularly sensitive and bears appropriate sensitivity indicators.

4. You will note that almost all of the documents carry markings required for CIA's internal records processing. A few of the papers contained the names of our employees or identifications of specific organizational components. We have taken the liberty of blocking out these items as they do not bear on the substance of the Commission's request.

Richard Helms  
Deputy Director for Plans

Attachment

Original & 2 - Addressee  
 1 - DDP Subject  
 1 - DDP Chrono  
 1 - C/CI  
 1 - C/CI/SIG  
 1 - C/CI/R&A  
 1 - C/WH/3  
 1 - 201-289248

CI:RGRocca:dc/7468/4 March 1964 (Inventory of documents contained in file attached for all but addressee)

201-289248

0000790

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 2 OF 154  
COPY NO. 1

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

Inventory of Documents Contained in OSWALD Dossier Forwarded  
to the Commission

- ✓ 1. State Telegram No. 1304, October 31, 1959 (Confidential) ✓
- ✓ 2. Newspaper Article from the Washington Post, November 1, 1959
- ✓ 3. CI/LSN Internal Note dated 2 November 1959 (oral FBI name check request) and NR reply dated 4 November 1959 (Confidential)
- ✓ 4. Foreign Service Despatch 234, November 2, 1959 (Confidential) ✓
- ✓ 5. State Telegram 1358, November 9, 1959 (Confidential) ✓
- ✓ 6. State Telegram 1448, November 9, 1959 (Confidential) ✓
- ✓ 7. Newspaper Clipping from Washington Post, November 16, 1959
- ✓ 8. Newspaper Clipping from Evening Star, November 26, 1959
- ✓ 9. DBF 49478, 25 May 1960 (Confidential)
- ✓ 10. Internal CIA Biographic Profile dated circa May 1960 (Confidential)
- ✓ 11. Letter from the Department of State (Cumming) to DDP (Bissell) dated October 25, 1960 (DD/P 0-5679 - Secret)
- ✓ 12. *(Included interim response)*  
DDP Response to State, dated 21 November 1960 (DD/P 0-6003 - Secret)
- ✓ 13. Internal CIA Request for Opening of 201 file, 9 December 1960 (Secret)
- ✓ 14. State Memorandum of Conversation dated January 26, 1961 (OUO) ✓
- ✓ 15. State Instruction A-273, April 13, 1961 (OUO) ✓
- ✓ 16. Foreign Service Despatch 806, May 26, 1961 (OUO)
- ✓ 17. Foreign Service Despatch 29, July 11, 1961 (OUO) ✓
- ✓ 18. DFB 2181, July 13, 1961 (Confidential)

ATT. 1 to: XAAZ-22595 CS COPY

201-289248

0000791

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 3 of 154  
CONF. NO. 1

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

XAAZ-22575

6 Mar 64

- ✓/19. Internal CIA Memo for the Record, 28 September 1961 (Secret)
- ✓/20. Foreign Service Despatch 317, October 12, 1961 (OUO) ✓
- ✓/21. I&NS Name Check Request, December 5, 1961
- ✓/22. Navy Message 20197/RB/3, 3 March 1962 (Confidential)
- ✓/23. DNA 1624, 26 April 1962
- ✓/24. Newspaper Clipping from Washington Post, June 9, 1962.
- ✓/25. DBA 20883, September 7, 1962 (Confidential)
- ✓/26. DBA 51407, 10 September 1963
- ✓/27. DBA 52355, 24 September 1963
- ✓/28. DBA 55715 (number unclear), November 7, 1963
- ✓/29. DBA 55777, November 8, 1963
- ✓/30. CIA Summary Report on Activities of OSWALD in Mexico City, dated 31 January 1964

US COPY

-2-

201-289248

0000792

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 4 of 154  
COPY NO. 1



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. J. Lee Rankin

Would you please be good enough to telephone me on Monday, 9 March, by which time I assume you will have had an opportunity to glance at this material.

*Richard Helms*  
Richard Helms

Attachment

6 March 1964  
(DATE)

FORM NO. 101  
1 AUG 54 REPLACES FORM 10-101  
WHICH MAY BE USED.

(47)

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

0000793

*Commissioner*  
*ED 692*  
PAGE 5 of 154  
COPY NO. 1

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

Commission No. 692

CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE AGENCY  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20505

6 - MAR 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR: Mr. J. Lee Rankin

SUBJECT: Information in CIA's Possession  
Regarding Lee Harvey OSWALD  
Prior to November 22, 1963

1. This refers to your letter of February 12, 1964 addressed to the Director of Central Intelligence which has been passed to me for reply.

2. Paragraph three of your letter requested the Agency to supply the Commission with a report on information in the Agency's possession regarding Lee Harvey OSWALD prior to November 22, 1963. The request was predicated upon the footnote on page two of CIA's report to the Commission dated 31 January 1964, entitled: "Information Developed by CIA on the Activity of Lee Harvey OSWALD in Mexico City, 28 September - 3 October 1963".

3. There is attached an exact reproduction of the Agency's official dossier on Lee Harvey OSWALD beginning with the opening sheet dated 9 December 1960. The entire dossier carries the security classification of Secret and consists of thirty documents arranged in chronological order. On the basis of clearances from the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Department of State, the Department of Navy, and the Immigration and Naturalization Service, who were queried by us after the receipt of your letter, we are able to make available exact copies of all materials in the file up to early October 1963. These include:

CLASSIFICATION CANCELED

By authority of: *C. A. L. 12/22/72*

Name and title of person making the change:

*M. M. G.*Date: *1/11/73*

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

EXCLUDED

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

0000724

PAGE 6 of 154  
COPY NO. 1

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

a. Seven documents received from the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

b. Ten documents received from the Department of State.

c. Two documents received from the Department of Navy.

d. One document (a name check request) from the Immigration and Naturalization Service.

e. Four newspaper clippings.

f. Five internal CIA notes.

g. CIA report dated 31 January 1964 to the Commission which covers all substantive developments affecting CIA in the matter of Lee Harvey OSWALD from 9 October to 22 November 1963. The report indicated the disseminations of information developed by CIA that were made to other Federal agencies during that period. This item, as was pointed out at the time, is particularly sensitive and bears appropriate sensitivity indicators.

4. You will note that almost all of the documents carry markings required for CIA's internal records processing. A few of the papers contained the names of our employees or identifications of specific organizational components. We have taken the liberty of blocking out these items as they do not bear on the substance of the Commission's request.

*Richard Helms*  
Richard Helms  
Deputy Director for Plans

## Attachment

CLASSIFICATION CANCELED

By authority of: *C. R. H., 12/22/72*

Name and title of person making the change:

Date: *1/11/73*

-2-



0000795

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

PAGE 7  
COPY 30  
154

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

INCOMING TELEGRAM

Department of State

15

35

Action

PPT

Info

L

H

INR

EUR

P

CS

SEWC

TSIA

SCS

SY

DCL

IRC

CIA

OSD

NAVY

FROM: MOSCOW

TO: Secretary of State

NO: 1304, OCTOBER 31, 1 P.M.

FOR PO

Control: 20261

Rec'd: OCTOBER 31, 1959

7:59 A.M.

LEE HARVEY OSWALD, UNMARRIED AGE 20 PP 1733242 ISSUED  
SEPT 10, 1959 APPEARED AT EMB TODAY TO RENOUNCE AMERICAN  
CITIZENSHIP, STATED APPLIED IN MOSCOW FOR SOVIET CITIZENSHIP  
FOLLOWING ENTRY USSR FROM HELSINKI OCT 15. MOTHER'S  
ADDRESS AND HIS LAST ADDRESS US 4936 COLLINWOOD ST.,  
FORT WORTH TEXAS. SAYS ACTION CONTEMPLATED LAST TWO  
YEARS. MAIN REASON "I AM MARXIST". ATTITUDE ARROGANT  
AGGRESSIVE. RECENTLY DISCHARGED MARINE CORPS. SAYS HAS  
OFFERED SOVIETS ANY INFORMATION HE HAS ACQUIRED AS  
ENLISTED RADAR OPERATOR.

IN VIEW PETRULLI CASE WE PROPOSE DELAY EXECUTING RENUNCIATION  
UNTIL SOVIET ACTION KNOWN OR DEPT ADVISES. DESPATCH  
FOLLOWS. PRESS INFORMED.

FREERS

JR

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

UNLESS "UNCLASSIFIED"  
REPRODUCTION FROM THIS  
COPY IS PROHIBITED.

0000796

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 8 of 154  
COPY NO. 1

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CP 492

DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
THE DIRECTOR OF INTELLIGENCE AND RESEARCH  
WASHINGTON

DD/P 0-5677

SECRET

OCT 25 1960

Dear Dick:

Our efforts to answer recent informal inquiries, including some from the White House Staff, have revealed that, though CIA and the FBI have detailed records concerning Americans who have been recruited as intelligence agents by Bloc countries, there does not appear to be a complete listing of those Americans now living in Bloc countries who might be called "defectors". Using the definitions of DCID 4/2, these persons might be described as those who have either been capable of providing useful intelligence to the Bloc or those whose desire to resettle in Bloc countries has been significantly exploited for communist propaganda purposes. This would mean that no attention need be paid to Americans whose resettlement within the Bloc had no counter-intelligence implications or had attracted no particular attention; for instance, this definition would not cover individual US citizens of East European or Chinese origin who returned to the "homeland" because they had never been completely assimilated into the American society.

There is attached a list of such persons, covering the last 18 months, and it would be appreciated if the Agency could verify and possibly expand this list for the use of interested Bureaus of the Department.

Sincerely yours,

*Hugh S. Cumming, Jr.*

Hugh S. Cumming, Jr.

Attachment:

List of American "Defectors"  
from May 1959 - October 1960.

Mr. Richard M. Bissell, Jr.  
Deputy Director, Plans,  
Central Intelligence Agency.

SECRETREPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITEDPAGE 33 of 154  
COPY NO. 1

0000021

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CONFIDENTIAL

LIST OF AMERICAN "DEFECTORS"

- 1.) Morris and Mollie BLOCK, living in the USSR, and possibly Communist China, since the fall of 1959.
- 2.) David DuBOIS (aka DUPEBOY), living in Peiping since May 1960, but may have returned to the U.S.
- 3.) Sgt. Joseph DUTKANICZ, U.S. Army, defected to East German Forces about the spring of 1960.
- 4.) Sgt. Ernie F. FLETCHER, U.S. Army, defected to East German Forces in June 1959 and stated that he wished to remain in East Germany at a confrontation held on August 5, 1959 (CINCUSAREUR telegram SX 5307 of 0617442 August).
- 5.) Sgt. (fnu) JONES, U.S. Air Force, defected in mid May 1960 to East German Forces (Air Intelligence Information Report number 1430223 of August 9, 1960.)
- 6.) William MARTIN, NSA employee.
- 7.) Bernon MITCHELL, NSA employee.
- 8.) Lee Harvey OSWALD, tourist.
- 9.) Libero RICCIARDELLI, tourist.
- 10.) Pvt. Vladimir SLOBODA, U.S. Army, defected to East German Forces in the spring of 1960.
- 11.) Robert Edward WEBSTER, tourist, (see New York Times article of October 20, 1959).
- 12.) Bruce Frederick DAVIS, U.S. Army, defected to East German Forces, August 19, 1960 (Embassy Moscow telegram 1032 of October 22, 1960).

CONFIDENTIAL

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 34 of 154  
COPY 1  
6000822 1

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

C 0692

SECRET

WARNING NOTICE  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED

31 January 1964

Information Developed by CIA on the Activity of  
Lee Harvey OSWALD in Mexico City  
28 September - 3 October 1963

I. OSWALD's Activity in Mexico City

1. On 9 October the CIA Station in Mexico City received the following information from a reliable and proven source:

An American named Lee OSWALD had contacted the Soviet Embassy in Mexico City on Tuesday, 1 October 1963. He had spoken in halting Russian to the Soviet Embassy guard, Ivan Ivanovich OBYEDKOV, to whom he said he had visited the Embassy two days earlier, Saturday, 28 September. He asked whether there had been a reply to a telegram that the Consul with whom he had spoken, but whose name he could not recall, had promised to send to Washington. OBYEDKOV had attempted to establish the identity of the Consul with whom OSWALD had talked: if it had been a dark person, then it had probably been KOSTIKOV. OBYEDKOV,

SECRET

WARNING NOTICE  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED

Document Number

COPY OF 509-803

FOIA Review on

JUN 1976

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

6000929

PAGE 141 of 154  
COPY NO. 1

Commissioner's Office

[Same as 347]

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

WARNING NOTICE  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED

after a check with Soviet Consular personnel, assured  
OSWALD the telegram had been sent to Washington but  
no answer had been received.

The information was forwarded by cable to CIA Headquarters  
the same day it was received.

2. A file check in Washington which is routine in these  
matters revealed the possibility of an identity between the Lee  
OSWALD who had spoken with OBYEDKOV, and presumably  
with KOSTIKOV, and the defector returnee, Lee Harvey OSWALD.\*

3. On 10 October 1963 CIA Headquarters disseminated by  
cable the report in substantially the form and in the detail  
indicated above, in paragraph 1, to the Federal agencies whose  
jurisdictional interests had been established by a review of  
OSWALD's file: the Federal Bureau of Investigation, the Depart-

---

\* The CIA file on Lee Harvey OSWALD was opened on 9 December  
1960 to accommodate biographic information developed by CIA in  
response to an inquiry from the Department of State on a list of  
American defectors in Soviet Bloc countries. OSWALD's was  
among the names in the list. The Department of State inquiry  
was dated 25 October 1960. An interim reply was given by CIA  
on 3 November 1960; a final reply, on 21 November 1960. Until  
early October 1963 the contents of the OSWALD file held by CIA  
consisted entirely of press materials and disseminations  
received from the Department of State, the Federal Bureau of  
Investigation, and the Navy Department.

-2-  
SECRET

WARNING NOTICE  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 142 of 154  
COPY NO. 1

0000930



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

WARNING NOTICE  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED

ment of State, the Navy Department, and the Immigration and Naturalization Service. A comment was included in the report noting the likelihood that the subject, Lee OSWALD, was probably identical with the former Marine who had defected to the Soviet Union in 1959. (The report disseminated by CIA in Washington on 10 October also included a physical description of an individual who was believed to have been the OSWALD who had contacted the Soviets in Mexico City. It was subsequently established by investigation that the description did not pertain to OSWALD.)

4. On the same day, 10 October 1963, CIA Headquarters sent a lengthy cable summary to the Mexico City Station of the background information held in the Headquarters' file on OSWALD. An instruction was included for the Mexico City Station to pass the substance of its 9 October report to the local representatives of the same Federal departments and agencies that had been given the information in Washington. This instruction was immediately carried out. In this manner the information on OSWALD's contact with the Soviets on 1 October was passed in Mexico City to the Embassy, the FBI representative, the Naval Attache, and to the office of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. There were no requests from recipients of the report for further information or for follow-up investigation.

-3-

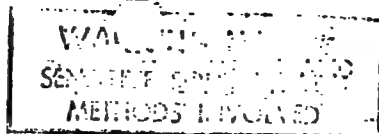
WARNING NOTICE  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 143 OF 154  
COPY 1

0000931

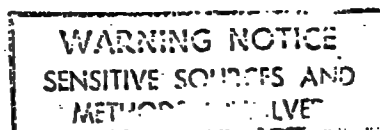
REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



5. After the assassination of President Kennedy and the arrest of Lee Harvey OSWALD, an intensive review of all available sources was undertaken in Mexico City to determine the purpose of OSWALD's visit. It was learned that OSWALD had also visited the Cuban Consulate in Mexico City and had talked there with a clerk, a Mexican national, named Silvia DURAN. After the assassination and the publicity about Lee OSWALD, Silvia DURAN had told a number of relatives and friends that she had talked to OSWALD about a Cuban visa. Silvia DURAN and her husband, Horazio DURAN Navarro, were detained and questioned by the Mexican police from 23 to 25 November 1963.

6. After giving some of the details of her own personal background - she is an admitted Leftist sympathizer and had formerly worked for the Mexican-Cuban Institute of Cultural Relations - Silvia DURAN said that when she first heard of the death of President Kennedy she had been depressed and thought the assassin must have been a maniac. When she learned that he was associated with the "Fair Play for Cuba Committee" she did not believe it.

7. She talked about the case to her husband and when she heard the name of Lee OSWALD mentioned, she recognized it as



-4-

PAGE 144 of 154  
COPY NO. 1

0000932

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11-11-83 BY 1043

the man who had come to the Consulate about two months before to get a visa to transit Cuba on his way to the USSR. She realized that he had said he was married to a Russian and that he had belonged to the "Fair Play for Cuba" group. She checked her file on him in the Consular archives and from the descriptive data, she was sure it was the same man. He was short, blond, poorly dressed and his face got red when he talked. He was denied a Cuban transit visa because he did not yet have a Soviet visa, and he was told to get the Soviet visa first, but it was noted that this would take about four months. She had asked the Cuban Consul himself, Eusebio AZCUE, to talk to OSWALD and they had an argument when AZCUE urged OSWALD to leave Mexico instead of waiting there. The Consul had phoned the Soviet Consulate and talked to the person handling OSWALD's case, who had said it would take about four months to hear from Moscow about the Soviet visa. The same afternoon, OSWALD had come back again and she had told him the same thing. She gave OSWALD a slip of paper with her name and telephone number on it in case he ever got his Soviet visa. He did not call back, she said.

8. Silvia DURAN's husband, Horacio DURAN Navarro, gave essentially the same story, as he had previously heard it from his wife after the assassination. He had never had any personal contact with OSWALD.

WARNING NOTICE  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED

SECRET

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 145 of 154  
COPY NO. 1

0000933

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

WARNING NOTICE  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED

9. Silvia DURAN was reinterrogated by the Mexican police from 27 to 29 November but she did not change or add materially to her story about OSWALD.

10. It is known that the Cuban Ambassador in Mexico, Joaquin HERNANDEZ Armac, reported on the detainment and interrogation of Silvia DURAN by the Mexican authorities. The Cuban Government sent the Mexican Government a stiff note of protest, which the Mexicans rejected.

11. We are reliably informed that on 26 <sup>November</sup> ~~September~~, the day after DURAN's release, Cuban President DORTICOS queried HERNANDEZ about his report. HERNANDEZ confirmed that there had been an altercation between OSWALD and Consul AZCUE. DORTICOS made a persistent but unsuccessful effort to determine from HERNANDEZ whether the Mexican authorities had questioned Mrs. DURAN about money, or thought that the Cubans had paid OSWALD money.

12. The CIA follow-up investigation produced the following confirmed results which have a bearing on Mrs. DURAN's account:

- a. 27 September. In mid-afternoon, Silvia DURAN informed the Soviet Embassy that a male American citizen had requested a visa to transit Cuba on his way to the

-6-

WARNING NOTICE  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 146 of 154  
COPY NO. 1

0000934

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

WARNING NOTICE  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED

Soviet Union. She desired to know who the American had talked with at the Soviet Consulate. Also, she indicated that the Cuban Consulate could grant him the visa and arrange immigration details if the concession of a Soviet visa were assured.

b. 27 September. Pursuant to her inquiry, Silvia DURAN received a confirmation from the Soviet Embassy that the American had been to the USSR installation. He had shown them a letter from the Soviet Consulate in Washington indicating that he had been long awaiting a visa for himself and his wife to go to the USSR. No answer had come from Washington; however, the waiting period was sometimes four or five months. The American also had a letter attesting that he was a member of a pro-Cuban organization but he had claimed that the Cubans would not give him a visa unless he had already received a Russian visa.

Although the American was still at the Cuban Consulate, Silvia DURAN repeated that she could not give him a transit visa unless a Soviet visa was forthcoming, notwithstanding the American's wish to go to Cuba to wait

-7-

SECRET

WARNING NOTICE  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED

PAGE 147 - of 154  
COPY NO. 1

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

0000935

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

WARNING NOTICE  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED

there for his Soviet visa. According to DURAN, the American knew no one in Cuba and she intended to appropriately annotate the American's card. The Soviet official echoed her statement that the American was not known.

c. 28 September. Silvia DURAN was again visited at the Cuban Embassy in Mexico City by the American seeking a Cuban transit visa. Mrs. DURAN contacted at least two members of the Soviet Embassy and facilitated a direct conversation between one of the Soviets and the American. Conversing in poor Russian, the American stated that he already had been to the Soviet Consulate and had left an address. The Soviet official replied that he was aware of that. The American suggested that he had not known his address then, and he had gone to the Cuban Embassy to ask for the address, because they had it. The American then acceded to the Soviet official's invitation to come by and give them the address.

d. 1 October. In mid-morning an unidentified individual, speaking broken Russian, contacted the Soviet Military Attache in Mexico City. He said he had been to

-8-

WARNING NOTICE  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 148 OF 154  
COPY NO. 1

6000936

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

WARNING NOTICE  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED

the Embassy the previous Saturday (28 September) and had talked with a Consul who had said they would send a telegram to Washington: had there been a reply? He was referred to the Consulate for the information.

These additional materials were promptly disseminated in Washington by the CIA to the White House, the Department of State, and the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

e. 1 October. See paragraph 1 above for Lee OSWALD's contact with the Soviet Consulate.

## II. Valeriy Vladimirovich KOSTIKOV

13. It is believed that the Soviet official with whom OSWALD dealt in Mexico City was Consular Attache Valeriy Vladimirovich KOSTIKOV, born in Moscow, 17 March 1933. A photograph of KOSTIKOV is attached. In his letter of 9 November to the Soviet Consulate in Washington, OSWALD wrote about his "meetings with Comrade KOSTIN (sic) of the Soviet Union in Mexico City, Mexico." There is no official of the Soviet Embassy in Mexico City with a name resembling "KOSTIN", other than Consul KOSTIKOV.

14. KOSTIKOV is the senior officer of five Soviet Consular representatives who deal with visas and related

WARNING NOTICE  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 149 of 154  
COPY NO. 1

0000937

# REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

SECRET

WARNING: THIS DOCUMENT  
CONTAINS SENSITIVE SOURCE AND  
METHODS INFORMATION

matters. There is firm evidence for the conclusion that KOSTIKOV is a Soviet State Security (KGB) officer, and the other four Consular officers are also known or strongly suspected to be Soviet State Security personnel serving under official cover. The State Security Service is the major of the Soviet intelligence services and it is charged with espionage, counterintelligence and related matters inside the Soviet Union and overseas.

15. It must be clearly stated that Soviet intelligence and security officers placed abroad under official cover normally are required to perform the routine and legitimate business demanded by the cover job in an embassy or consulate.

16. KOSTIKOV was first spotted as a KGB man because of his travels around Mexico, his habitual association with known KGB officers, and because consuls, in Soviet practice, are usually KGB men.

17. KOSTIKOV is believed to work for Department Thirteen of the First Chief Directorate of the KGB. It is the Department responsible for executive action, including sabotage and assassination. These functions of the KGB are known within the Service itself as "Wet Affairs" (mokeyye dela). The Thirteenth Department headquarters, according to very reliable information, conducts interviews or, as appropriate, file reviews on every foreign

-10-

WARNING: THIS DOCUMENT  
CONTAINS SENSITIVE SOURCE AND  
METHODS INFORMATION

# REPRODUCTION PROHIBITED

PAGE 150 of 154  
COPY NO. 1

0000938



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

WARNING: DO NOT  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED

military defector to the USSR to study and to determine the possibility of utilizing the defector in his country of origin.

18. An intensive review of the files of our Mexico City Station was undertaken immediately after the assassination to comb out any previously unreported information about KOSTIKOV's activity. No useful new information bearing on the assassination resulted from this effort.

19. A close observation was maintained on the Soviet personnel, KOSTIKOV in particular, for days after 22 November. Nothing unusual or out-of-pattern was noted in the activity or movements of the Soviet personnel.

20. It is of parenthetical interest, however, that the Soviet Ambassador, when he made his call of sympathy on the American Ambassador, 23 November, was accompanied by two ranking intelligence officers who are in the Soviet installation under diplomatic cover. One is known to be from the State Security Service and the other is an identified Soviet General Staff Intelligence (GRU) officer.

### III. Monetary Payment to OSWALD - Investigation of Allegation

21. On 26 November 1963 a young Nicaraguan named Gilberto ALVARADO Ugarte walked into the U.S. Embassy in

-11-

WARNING: DO NOT  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 151 OF 154  
COPY NO. 1

6000939

SECRET

WARNING  
SENSITIVE  
METHODS

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

Mexico City and claimed he had been in the Cuban Embassy in Mexico City on 18 September 1963 when a man he later recognized to be Lee OSWALD had been given \$6,500 in cash to kill someone. ALVARADO was known to CIA as a former informant of a Central American security service and to have been used to penetrate communist guerrilla groups. He said that he was in Mexico City still working for his service, trying to get himself accepted by the Cubans as a communist so they would take him to Cuba for guerrilla training. ALVARADO clearly was a trained intelligence agent and he was able to describe people and locations well. He had apparently visited the Cuban Embassy and its Consular offices on a number of occasions and he correctly identified some twenty Cuban Embassy and Consular employees.

22. While intensive investigation in the United States showed that OSWALD could not possibly have been in Mexico City on 18 September (he was known to have been in New Orleans on both 17 and 19 September), intensive interrogation failed to shake ALVARADO's story. However, the Central American service for which he claimed to be acting, denied that he was still working for them.

-12-

SECRET

WARNING NOTICE  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED  
METHODS INVOLVEDREPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITEDPAGE 152 of 154  
COPY NO. 1

0000940

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

23. On 28 November 1963, the Mexican police took ALVARADO over for further interrogation. At first, ALVARADO persisted in his story, but on 30 November he finally admitted in a signed statement that he had fabricated the whole incident of seeing OSWALD in the Cuban Consulate being paid to kill someone.

24. Once released, however, ALVARADO promptly retracted his confession, claiming that it had been extorted under threat of extreme duress.

25. Under ordinary circumstances CIA would have disregarded this retraction. But because of the importance of resolving the problem CIA personnel continued the interrogation in close coordination with the FBI. ALVARADO voluntarily agreed to a lie detector examination. A CIA polygraph expert, assisted by an FBI special agent, requestioned ALVARADO and secured admissions that he must have been mistaken. The CIA polygraph expert concluded from the results of his tests that ALVARADO had fabricated his story about OSWALD in toto.

26. It should be noted that when he first told his story on 26 November, ALVARADO could have known from the Mexican press that OSWALD had visited the Cuban Consulate.

-13-

WARNING  
SENSITIVE SOURCES AND  
METHODS INVOLVED

PAGE 153 of 154  
COPY NO. 1

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

0000941

SECRET

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

in Mexico City. Also, he could have heard the rumors there that OSWALD had \$5,000 with him when he returned from Mexico to the United States. ALVARADO has since been deported by the Mexican authorities to his native Nicaragua.

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

Attachment - photograph

14-00000  
WARNING  
SENSITIVE INFORMATION

PAGE 154 OF 154  
COPY 1

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

0000842

**SECRET**

**REPRODUCTION**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

**PROHIBITED**

1. Four cards regarding Lee Harvey OSWALD and his wife,  
Marina OSWALD (Watch List)

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

**SECRET**

SECRET

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITEDOSWALD, Lee Harvey  
USSRSECRET  
EYES ONLYCI-Project/RE  
9 November 1959

7-305

MR-R1  
20 NOV. 59

Recent defector to the USSR. Former Marine.

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITEDOSWALD, Lee Harvey  
Minsk, USSRCI/SIG/Egerter  
WATCH LIST  
7 August 1961 10-288  
11-323

DOB: 18 October 1939

POB: New Orleans, Louisiana

Defected to Russia 1959

17 August 1960 received undesirable discharge  
from U. S. Marine Corps ReserveReportedly expresses a desire for return to the US under  
certain conditions.*Deleted 28 May 62*OSWALD, Marina  
Box 2915  
Dallas, Texas26 Nov 63  
CI/Project/RE  
12-451

Wife of late Lee Harvey OSWALD.

63A24W-63E22U

*see Porter, Marina*SECRET  
EYES ONLY*Deleted Jan 21 1972*

000943

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET  
EYES ONLY

*(Marina Nikolayevna Prusakova)*  
PORTER, Marina Prusakova Oswald  
Box 2915  
Dallas, Texas

29 June 1965  
CI/Proj/PH

Subject is the wife of the late Lee Harvey OSWALD;  
recently married to Kenneth Jess PORTER, 27 year old  
Texan; electronics technician. They were married  
in early June 1965 in Fate, Texas.

*63A 224*  
*63E 224*  
*See 63A 224, 63E 224*

*Revised by HL 26/5/72*

SECRET

SECRET

0000944

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
COPY NO. \_\_\_\_\_

**SECRET**

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Blind Memorandum, dated 27 November 1963; Subject:  
Lee Harvey OSWALD.
2. Transcript of telephone conversation between O'NEAL  
and PAPICH at 0915 on 27 November 1963.

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

**SECRET**



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

27 November 1963

SUBJECT: Lee Harvey OSWALD

At 0915 hours on 27 November, Mr. Papich, FBI Liaison Officer, called to furnish in part such information as he has been able to acquire concerning the requests contained in our out teletype DIR 84951 on 25 November. With reference to A, B, C and D, all of which relate to the extent of information which might have been acquired from OSWALD prior to his death, Mr. Papich advised that the Bureau is informed by the police (see notes) With reference to paragraph E, which deals with the question of when the Subject left New Orleans and the identifying background information concerning Mrs. PAINE and the station wagon driven by Mrs. Paine when she drove the wife and child from New Orleans to Texas, he stated that the Bureau is working on that matter and he may have some information today.

Mr. Papich was advised that the Bureau is working on a matter of any information concerning the wife's dealings with the Soviet Embassy in Washington about visas to return to the Soviet Union. He also stated that the wife is being interrogated. These questions were put in para F of the mentioned teletype. He advised that we would receive subsequently a teletype response but he wanted to let me know at this stage what he had.

Mr. Papich emphasized that there are all kinds of reports coming in from all kinds of sources - "everybody except the North Pole." He felt that all of us have to keep our feet on the ground. He mentioned that a report is being prepared by the Bureau and it was hoped that it could be gotten out today and delivered to Mr. Katzenbach after which there would be a decision made as to whether it would be publicized and this decision would be made by the President.

Birch D. O'Neal  
C/CI/SIG

6001723  
REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

PAGE 1 of 16  
COPY NO. 1

SECRET

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

Telephone Conversation between Mr. O'Neal and Mr. Papich at 0915, 27 November 1963

Mr. Papich: On questions A, B, C, D - he was not questioned on any of those.

We have been told the police didn't and we finally got access to him and with the time given us up to then we questioned why the assassination and such, so those questions were never covered. We weren't given authority to move in until Friday so those questions were not covered.

With regard to E - Mrs. Paine, etc., we are working on that.

F - we have some information for you on that indicating communication between him and the Embassy up there.

The wife is being interrogated. I don't know if that took place yesterday or is still going on. You are getting a teletype answer on that. I am just giving you a preview.

With regard to that, Nicaraguan's allegations that the man was in the Cuban Embassy on 18 September, I understand we do have information that he applied for a tourist card about the 15th of September. There is a record showing entry into Mexico on September 26. On about the 15th he applied in New Orleans for a tourist card. We do know he was in - I may even have some later information which came in during the night - As you know, he was in New Orleans the 25th when the family left.

Mr. O'Neal: He left there the same day.

P ; He was seen on the 25th and the landlady said he skipped during the night. He was last seen by the landlady then. Now we have immigration records showing him entering Mexico on the 26th which very strongly suggests that he was not in Mexico on the 18th. What we are trying to find out is where he was every single day - the 25th, 24th, and all the way back. I think the Nicaraguan story is fabricated myself.

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

PAGE 2 of 16  
COPY NO. 1

SECRET

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

Page 2 of telephone conversation  
Papich-O'Neal 27 Nov 63

O'N: It looks like it but I guess it has to be run out completely.

P: I understand he is not a very credible source and was dumped by the Nicaraguans. Well, that will be run out anyway but it doesn't look good. Bear in mind that on the 25th he was flat broke and he skipped out. Of course he may have had \$5,000 but we don't know.

O'N: You don't have any information on that - that he had money?

P: On the contrary he was broke. This will all shape up quite accurately in the next couple of days.

O'N: I've got a note on one here - there have been a number of them going over there during the night, Sam. I will give you some numbers if you want -

P: No, I'll let them take their course. They are in the midst right now in preparing a complete up-to-date report. They are documenting everything that took place from the beginning on through and they are probably going to try to finish that today. I understand once it is finished KUTZENBACH takes it. Kutzenbach will take it and confer with committed agencies and a determination will be made as to whether it will be made public or not. I guess the President will decide that.

O'N: We are doing a report and we will give you a memorandum on that sometime today. You will be over here this afternoon?

P: Very definitely.

O'N: We will give it to you then but I will mention it to you now. There is a Dr. Jose Guillermo Aguirre of Mexico who has told a story to a USIA officer on 26 November that a Marie Rodrigues de Lopex, widow of Lopez, had a son-in-law of hers who lives in New Orleans and was well acquainted

1001725  
REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

PAGE 3 of 16  
COPY NO. 1

SECRET

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

Page 3

with OSWALD. The son-in-law is a Cuban, Arnesto Rodriguez who lived at 212 Jefferson Parish. That sounds like an incomplete address -

Papich: That's a county.

O'N: His telephone number is Vernon 5-9653 and this Rodriguez ARNESTO runs a Spanish language school and is anti-CASTRO. According to Maria Rodriguez, her conversations son-in-law has taped conversations with OSWALD.

Papich: That might be referring to - there is a taped conversation - it's been on the air and has been publicized. There was a \_\_\_\_\_ who did interview him on or about the time he was arrested. In fact the transcript of that interview appeared in a newspaper there the other day.

O'N: This might be the same tapes and maybe there is some connection between Rodriguez and the other guy who had them. But we will put this in a memorandum and send it over to you.

Papich: Okay. Tell everybody to keep their feet on the ground. The Ambassador down there just went nuts. This will all shape up. It would be premature to move so quickly on that angle.

O'N: It might have been all right if we knew we would find other confirming stuff.

Papich: We have still got to look at all this stuff and investigate it but that Ambassador down there - I guess we have heard from everybody but the North Pole on it. If you let yourself go you will go into orbit.

6001726

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

PAGE 4 of 16  
COPY NO. 1

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

Last part of conversation between Mr. Papich and Mr. O'Neal 27 Nov 63 at 10:

Papich: The last one pertains to KOSTYKOV. I may find in our files here - I think I can faintly recall we both came up with the same analysis - that is the allegation or the belief that he is in the 13th Department. Both you and we have information that KOSTYKOV is connected with the 13th Dept in KGB.

O'N: On the basis of an analysis isn't it?

Papich: I think so. Is that all you have - the basis of an analysis - or do you have anything more specific which would pinpoint him as being a member of that dept.?

~~XXX~~ I think that all stems from (FBI CRYPT).

O'N: Yes and Pete is familiar with that situation. All I can do is to call Pete. ~~THE~~

Papich: The boss has asked that question and I want to have that all right.

O'N: I think we sent a thing over to you on that - I believe there was a CSCI on that. I am not sure - don't hold me to it - I will check on it. I am not going into any of the time elements. No, keep it right down, very brief and very simple.

0001727  
REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

PAGE 5 of 16  
COPY NO. 1

**SECRET**

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Transcript (in Spanish) of telephone conversation between Luisa CALDERON and unidentified person on 22 November 1963.
2. Translation of above telephone conversation.
3. Note regarding FBI instructions.

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

**REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

**SECRET**

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

22 NOV

Lunney

Luisa Calderon &  
men outside

①

CC msg and  
translation sent to  
Galbani via Kingman.  
Nothing to Baro yet.

②

1 copy msg & trans  
to Luisa Calderon P

GOC1843

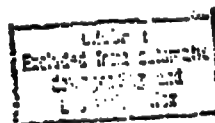
REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 1 of 8  
COPY NO.

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

HF asks LUISA if she has heard the latest news and LUISA, in a joking tone says, "Yes, of course, I knew almost before KENNEDY". HF smiles and comments that is very bad; that at first they thought it had been one of the reactionary extremists who were against integration and that, but it seems that they apprehended a type who is nothing more than the president of one of the committees of the Fair Play for Cuba. LUISA: That she knew this also. HF: That nothing has been confirmed yet, but it seems...that the one who did it, was crazy, independently of the fact that this could have been said about KENNEDY "given the international conditions and the internal conditions of the United States, well..." LUISA: And externally, principally. HF: That's why I say, internationally...it seemed quite affected and they can't go through a great change, with a change of President or something of that sort; above all, that...LUISA: Interrupts and asks if it was a gringo that killed him and HF says yes, but said that he had been in Russia, and that he wanted to become a Russian citizen, but Russia had not wanted to nationalize him... LUISA is surprised and says "Listen - they really know things there!" HF: Yes: that he knows Russian very well and besides this type had gone with Fidel's forces to the Sierra, or wanted to go, something like that - who knows how it was. LUISA: Pretty serious. HF: Quite a bit; he asks what else she has learned and LUISA says just about that, that they learned about it a little while ago and they are... HF: That it's all very bad, that he was eating with some friends and commenting on the Revista Politica which had just come out, when someone came and gave them the news; that he was surprised and thought he was joking. LUISA: That she had been looking at the magazine, that the comrade had brought it to her...HF: That



0001844

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 2 of 8  
COPY NO. \_\_\_\_\_

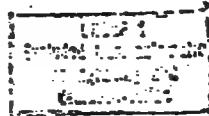


REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

2-

his friend commented that a Mexican had killed him, that suddenly he had realized that the United States had taken Texas from us and out of revenge killed the President; that it was all a joke, but they did not believe it until he told them to turn on the radio; that's what they did and they learned about it; that the last he had heard, a moment ago, was that that type is one OSWALD, that it is believed that this is the one, but he has not confessed anything... LUISA: But they already know that he speaks Russian and belongs to the Pro-Cuba Committee; that they already know that he wanted to nationalize himself, but he has not confessed. HF says she is right, adding that it could be that they tried to find some let's say solution from him, because... LUISA after asking him to wait a minute, asks him to go on. HF: We think that if it had been or had seemed...public or had been one of the segregationists or against integration who had killed Kennedy, then there was, let's say, the possibility that a sort of civil war would arise in the United States; that contradictions would be sharpened, the critical situation the country is going through, then we were commenting here, that they found a resolution in this type, no? More international; they will find it or it was true, who knows; let's see what happens, LUISA smiles and asks what will happen. HF: Who knows. LUISA: Imagine, one, two, three and now, that makes three (she laughs). HF: I think that it will be the topic of the day at that party of SILVIA's. LUISA: They suspended it because they could not go. HF asks why, and LUISA says "so that after they can say that we are observing the death of KENNEDY, then we spoke with SYLVIA and she agreed to suspend it and leave it until next week, but it will not coincide with the burial (she laughs)". HF: That has to be taken into account. LUISA: That it will be after the mourning and all of that nonsense.



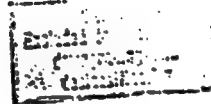
0001845

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITEDPAGE 3 of 8  
COPY NO. \_\_\_\_\_

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

3-

HF: Okay; he asks where she is going to stay now, and LUISA comments that now she plans to move tonight to the house of the doctor (female). HF asks if they know everything now, and LUISA says yes, but doesn't know how the thing is, or if they will have to stay in the embassy, however believes that today it will not be possible, because everyone has gone to the airport and the embassy has no car, however, possibly tomorrow morning instead of going to the study circle, she will move. HF: Then he will call her tomorrow. LUISA: To try the embassy or at the house, since if they will not stay at the embassy, she will go home where she will be at about 10. HF accepts.



0001846

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 4 of 8  
COPY NO. \_\_\_\_\_

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

EMBAJADA DE CUBA: 25-09-14.-

22 de nov. 63.-

M 24. L 24.-

1556 - 1935.-

1556 h.

002.

Entrada.- NICO pregunta por ROLANDO y NILDA informa -- que está abajo, pregunta si quiere que lo llame y NICO dice que sí. Luego NILDA con NELA (empiezan a hablar en -- el número 017). NILDA: que le diga a NICO que parece que ROLANDO salió un momento a la calle, pero que regresa en seguida. NELA después de dar el recado a NICO, dice que era para indicarle que tenía los paquetes de.... y que su-- piera que se los iba a llevar GUILLERMO. NILDA: que le-- pregunte si ya están envueltos. NELA así lo hace y con-- testa que sí. NILDA: que está bueno.- 029.-

029.

Salida al 45-91-21.-1632.- NICO solicita hablar con -- el Sr. CARMONA. MF le informa que ya le tiene su juego- de juntas, pero no tienen los anillos. Luego Dn. FELIX con NICO (empiezan a hablar en el núm. 073) para indicarle -- que ya tiene preparadas las juntas, que anillos no tiene y- el número de arriba de la nota no encuentra que pieza es -- porque no viene en el catálogo. NICO: que mandará pregun- tar allá para que le digan que cosa es eso; que pasará a re- coger las juntas; pregunta si hay posibilidad de conseguir- el juego de anillos y FELIX dice que sí, que los puede con- seguir en Dr. Lucio 8 y les diga que va de su parte. NICO toma nota y acepta.- 085.-

089.

Entrada 1638.- VICTOR HERNANDEZ pregunta a GUILLERMO -- RUIZ qué hay de nuevo y éste dice que nada, pero hoy sale -- para La Habana y vuelve dentro de 5 días, por lo que ya -- habrá noticias para él. HERNANDEZ acepta y pide salude- a todos allá. RUIZ: okey.- 101.-

CCU1847

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 5 of 8  
COPY NO. \_\_\_\_\_

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

- 2 -

(C.C. 24.-22 nov. 63).-

101.

Entrada 1730.- HF pregunta a LUISA si ya sabe la última noticia y LUISA en son de burla, dice "sí, claro, me enteré casi antes que KENNEDY". HF sonríe y comenta que eso está muy mal; que en principio pensaron que había sido uno de los extremistas reaccionarios que estaban en contra de la integración y eso, pero parece que aprehendieron a un tipo que es nada más que el presidente de uno de los comités del trato limpio con Cuba. LUISA: que de eso también ya se enteró. HF: que todavía no confirman nada, pero parece..... que el que lo haya hecho, estaba loco, independientemente de que muy bien podía desviársele eso a KENNEDY "digamos en las condiciones internacionales y las condiciones internas de Estados Unidos, pues...." LUISA: y externa más, principalmente. HF: por eso te digo en lo Internacional .... se podía ver bastante afectada y no pueden -- sufrir un gran cambio, con un cambio de Presidente ó con una cosa de ese tipo; sobre todo que.... LUISA lo interrumpe y pregunta si era gringo el que lo mató y HF indica que sí, pero dijo que había estado en Rusia, que quería nacionalizarse ruso, pero que Rusia no le había querido dar la nacionalización..... LUISA se sorprende y dice "oye, -- cómo allá saben cosas, carajo ! coño ! ". HF: que sí; que sabe ruso muy bien y que además éste tipo había ido con las fuerzas de FIDEL a la sierra, ó quería ir, algo así, -- quien sabe como.... como estaría la cosa. LUISA: que grave. HF: bastante; pregunta qué más ha sabido por ahí y LUISA dice que casi precisamente eso, que hace rato se enteraron y ya están..... HF: que está muy mal eso; que estaba comiendo con unos amigos y comentando la Revista Política, y la cual ya salió, cuando uno llegó y les dió la -- noticia; que él se sorprendió y creyó que los estaba vaciando. LUISA: que ya estuvo mirando la revista, pues -- precisamente la llevó el compañero..... HF: que su ---

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

0001848

PAGE 6 of 8  
COPY NO. \_\_\_\_\_

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

(C.M24.-22 nov.63).-

- 3 -

amigo comentó que lo había matado un mexicano que de repente se había dado cuenta que los Estados Unidos nos habían quitado Texas y por venganza mató al Presidente; que todo fue broma, pero no le creían hasta que les dijo que prendieran el radio; que así lo hicieron y ahí se enteraron; que lo último que acaba de escuchar hace un momentito, es que ese tipo es un tal OSWALD, que sé creé que éste sea, pero no ha confesado nada...

LUISA: pero que ya saben que habl, ruso y que pertenece al Comité pro-Cuba; que ya saben que el tipo quería nacionalizarse, pero el tipo no ha confesado. HF le dá la razón, agregando que podría ser que trataran de encontrar digamos una solución de ese tipo, porque.....

LUISA después de pedirle que se espere un momentito, pide que le diga. HF: nosotros pensamos que si acaso hubiera sido ó si acaso parecía .... pública ó que había sido uno de los segregacionistas ó en contra de la integración los que habían asesinado a KENNEDY, entonces había digamos, posibilidad de que surgiera una especie de lucha civil ó guerra civil en Estados Unidos; digamos que se agudizaran más las contradicciones, la situación crítica por la que pasa el país, entonces estábamos comentando aquí, que encontrarán una resolución de ese tipo no?, ya más internacional; ó lo van a encontrar ó fue cierto, quien sabe; pues vamos a ver que pasa.

LUISA sonríe y pregunta qué pasará.

HF: quien sabe.

LUISA: figúrate, uno, dos, tres y ya, ya son tres (se ríe) qué barbaros !.

HF: yo creo que

va a ser el tema el día de ahora en la fiesta esa de SILVIA.

LUISA: que la suspendieron porque ellos no podían ir.

HF pregunta por qué y LUISA dice "para que después digan que estamos celebrando la muerte de KENNEDY, entonces hablamos con SILVIA y ésta aceptó suspenderla y dejarla para la semana que viene, pero que no coincida con el entierro (se ríe)".

HF: que hay que tener en cuenta eso.

LUISA: que será

después del duelo, del luto y todas esas porquerías.

HF: okey; pregunta dónde se va a quedar ahora y LUISA comenta

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 7 of 8  
COPY NO. \_\_\_\_\_

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

que ahora piensa mudarse esta noche para la casa de la doctora. HF pregunta si ahí ya saben todo y LUISA indica que sí, pero no sabe como esté la cosa ó si se tendrán que quedar en la embajada, sin embargo creé que hoy no será -- posible, porque ya todo mundo fué para el aeropuerto y no tiene coche en la embajada, sin embargo posiblemente mañana en la mañana en vez de ir al círculo de estudios, se mudará. HF:que entonces le hablará mañana. LUISA:que la procure en la embajada ó en la casa, ya que si no se quedan en la-- embajada, se irá para su casa, en donde estará como a las 10. HF acepta.- 173.-

173. Entrada 1810.- DURAN pregunta por URBIETA y LUISA después de decirle que no está, indica que le pasó su recado y URBIETA le dijo que no recordaba cual era su asunto y no -- sabía su teléfono. DURAN:que no tiene su teléfono,pues unicamente tiene su dirección. LUISA pregunta cuál es su asunto y DURAN dice que es sobre el Mineral de RUTILO -- de parte del Ing.MONROY. LUISA:que llame mañana. -- DURAN acepta.- 184.-

184. Entrada.- HF pregunta por CONCEPCION y LUISA informa -- que anda por el aeropuerto. HF:que le hablará más -- tarde. LUISA:que está bueno.- 188.-

188. Entradas sin contestación.- 202.-

M.-

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CCG1850

PAGE 8 of 8  
COPY NO. \_\_\_\_\_

**SECRET****REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. Transcript of telephone call to Soviet Embassy (15-69-88) on 3 October 1963
2. Transcript of telephone call to Soviet Embassy (15-69-87) on 1 October 1963.
3. Transcript (in Spanish) of telephone call to Soviet Consulate (15-60-55) at 1037 hours on 27 September 1963.
4. Translation of telephone call from Soviet Consulate to Cuban Consulate at 1626 hours on 27 September 1963.
5. Transcript (in Spanish) of above telephone call.
6. Translation of telephone call from Cuban Consulate to Soviet Consulate at 1605 hours on 27 September 1963.
7. Transcript (in Spanish) of above telephone call.
8. Summary of telephone call made by Silvia DURAN to Soviet Consulate at 1151 hours on 28 September 1963.
9. Transcript (in Spanish and English) of above telephone call.
10. Telephone call made by Lee OSWALD to Soviet Consulate on 1 October 1963.
11. MEXI-6344 (IN 38854), 1 October 1963.
12. DIR-72527, 1 October 1963.
13. MEXI-6453, 8 October 1963 [duplicate of FOIA No. 5-1A] (from Mexico City File)
14. DIR-74830, 10 October 1963 [FOIA No. 7-2]
15. MEXI-7055, 25 November 1963 [duplicate of FOIA No. 89-33] (from Mexico City File) Cover sheet included
16. WAVE-8149, 25 November 1963 [duplicate of FOIA No. 101-573] Cover sheet included (from Mexico City File)
17. MEXI-7067, 26 November 1963 [duplicate of FOIA No. 24-54] Cover Sheet included (from Mexico City File)

**SECRET****REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED**

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

☐ UNCLASSIFIED    ☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY    ☒ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)

FROM:

ACTION COPY

EXTENSION

NO.

MEAL 7067

DATE NOV 25 1963

TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)

DATE

RECEIVED

FORWARDED

OFFICER'S INITIALS

COMMENTS (Number each comment to show from whom to whom. Draw a line across column after each comment.)

1.

SCOTT

2.

WHITE

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

Phillips

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

FORM 3-62 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS

☐ SECRET

☐ CONFIDENTIAL

☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY

☐ UNCLASSIFIED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

1381000



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

FORM 11-37 1304

(4)

ORIG.: M.C.CHOADEN

EXT.: CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE: 26 NOVEMBER 1963

ISTR: COMMO  
: CHRONO (DUMMY)

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

FILE: P-8593  
GPIDEAL P  
Gilberto ALVARADO P

DEFERRED		PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
ROUTINE	XX	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO IMMEDIATE MANA INFO IMMEDIATE DIR  
RYBAT

CITE MEXI 7067  
NUMBER

1. AT THIS MOMENT STATION OFFICER AND LOCAL SECURITY OFFICER (WHOM HE CONTACTED) ARE INTERVIEWING NICARAGUAN WHO CLAIMS THAT ON 18 SEPTEMBER HE SAW LEE OSWALD RECEIVE SIX THOUSAND FIVE HUNDRED DOLLARS IN MEETING INSIDE CUBAN EMBASSY MEXI.

2. REQUEST MANA AND DIR ADVISE MEXI OPIM ANY TRACES GILBERTO ALVARADO, BORN 31 JAN 1940 CIUDAD RAMA, CELAYA, NICARAGUA. CLAIMS HE AWAITING FALSE MEXICAN DOCUMENTATION PRIOR RECEIVING SABOTAGE TRAINING CUBA. SAYS JUAN LORILLO, ROLAN ALVARADO AND CARLOS FONSECA AMADOR ARE MEMBERS HIS (COMMUNIST?) ORGANIZATION NICARAGUA.

END FO MSG

DUP OF  
24-54

COORDINATING OFFICERS

M.C.C.  
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

M.C.C. for W.C.C.  
RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

CCC1852

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

☒ UNCLASSIFIED    ☐ INTERNAL ONLY    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)			
FROM: <b>ACTION COPY</b>		EXTENSION	NO. <b>WAVE 8149-6710</b>
			DATE <b>NOV 25 1963</b>
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED	
1. <i>Phillips</i>	<i>25 NOV 26</i>		<p>THIS CALL WAS HEARD BY LOTS OF PEOPLE.</p> <p>DUP OF 101-573</p> <p>FILES? PERHAPS WORTH MENTIONING AT STAFF MEETING. — TO SHOW HOW INSECURE INTERNATIONAL CALLS ARE.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p>
2. <i>[Signature]</i>	<i>NOV 25 1963</i>		
3. <i>[Signature]</i>			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8. <b>SCOTT WHITE</b>	<i>NOV 25 1963</i>		
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			

FORM 3-62 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS    ☐ SECRET    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY    ☐ UNCLASSIFIED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

GCC1F53

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

FORM 1303  
11-57

(44)

DISTR:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

ACTION:

DATE:

25 NOV 63

INFO:

FILE:

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

MESSAGE NUMBER 200X	DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG	INCOMING NUMBER
	ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS JPC	252221Z	

TO

INFO

CITE

WAVE 8149  
NUMBER

MEX DIR

MEXI

1. ODFOAM ADVISED WAVE THAT PHONE CALL FROM ONE JOSE SAN ANTONIO CABACA IN MEXICO CITY (PHONE 186334) TO DR. EMILIO NUNEZ PORTUONDO, MIAMI, WAS MONITORED 24 NOVEMBER 63. CONVERSATION WAS IN SPANISH AND GIST OF IT IS: PLAN OF CASTRO CARRIED FORWARD, BOBBY IS NEXT. SOON THE ATOMIC BOMBS WILL RAIN AND THEY WILL NOT KNOW FROM WHERE.

2. WAVE TRACES NUNEZ REVEALS HE SUBJECT 201-312304.

NO RECORD CABACA. HOWEVER, AMOT-2 ADVISED CABACA IS PROBABLY JOSE ANTONIO CABARGA SAINZ, DPOB CIRCA 1918 PROVINCE LAS VILLAS, CUBA. CURRENTLY RESIDES MEXICO CITY, PO BOX 3000 AND HAS SAME PHONE NO. PARA 1 ABOVE. HE IS NOW OCCUPIED WITH OBTAINING MEXICAN VISAS FOR PERSONS DESIRING LEAVE CUBA. HE IS PRONOUNCED BATISTIANO AND RIGHTIST WITH TIES TO BATISTA GROUPS IN U.S. AND HEADS THE ALIANZA PARA EL PROGRESS DE AMERICA.

3. LOCAL ODFOAM BEING INFORMED RE PARA 2 INFO.

DUP OF  
101-573

25/2335Z

SECRET

CLASSIFICATION

INCOMING

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CGC1854

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

☒ UNCLASSIFIED    ☐ INTERNAL ONLY    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)			
FROM: <b>ACTION COPY</b>		EXTENSION	NO. <b>WAVE 8149-6710.</b>
			DATE <b>NOV 25 1963</b>
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED	
1. <i>Phillips</i>	<b>25 NOV 96</b>		<p>THIS CALL WAS HEARD BY LOTS OF PEOPLE.</p> <p>DUP OF 101-573</p> <p>FILES! PERHAPS WORTH MENTIONING AT STAFF MEETING. — TO SHOW HOW INSECURE INTERNATIONAL CALLS ARE.</p> <p><i>[Signature]</i></p>
2. <i>[Signature]</i>			
3. <i>[Signature]</i>			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8. <b>SCOTT WHITE</b>	<b>NOV 25 1963</b>		
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			

FORM 3-62 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS    ☐ SECRET    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY    ☐ UNCLASSIFIED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

GCC1F53

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

FORM 1303  
11-57

(44)

DISTR:

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

ACTION:

DATE:

25 NOV 63

INFO:

FILE:

**SECRET**

CLASSIFICATION

GENERAL SERIAL NO.	DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG	INCOMING NUMBER
	ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS JPC	252221Z	

TO INFO CITE  
MEX DIR MEXI WAVE 8149  
NUMBER

1. ODFOAM ADVISED WAVE THAT PHONE CALL FROM ONE JOSE SAN ANTONIO CABACA IN MEXICO CITY (PHONE 186334) TO DR. EMILIO NUNEZ PORTUONDO, MIAMI, WAS MONITORED 24 NOVEMBER 63. CONVERSATION WAS IN SPANISH AND GIST OF IT IS: PLAN OF CASTRO CARRIED FORWARD, BOBBY IS NEXT. SOON THE ATOMIC BOMBS WILL RAIN AND THEY WILL NOT KNOW FROM WHERE.

2. WAVE TRACES NUNEZ REVEALS HE SUBJECT 201-312304.  
NO RECORD CABACA. HOWEVER, AMOT-2 ADVISED CABACA IS PROBABLY JOSE ANTONIO CABARGA SAINZ, DPOB CIRCA 1918 PROVINCE LAS VILLAS, CUBA. CURRENTLY RESIDES MEXICO CITY, PO BOX 3000 AND HAS SAME PHONE NO. PARA 1 ABOVE. HE IS NOW OCCUPIED WITH OBTAINING MEXICAN VISAS FOR PERSONS DESIRING LEAVE CUBA. HE IS PRONOUNCED BATISTIANO AND RIGHTIST WITH TIES TO BATISTA GROUPS IN U.S. AND HEADS THE ALIANZA PARA EL PROGRESS DE AMERICA.

3. LOCAL ODFOAM BEING INFORMED RE PARA 2 INFO.

DUP OF  
101-573

25/2335Z

**SECRET**

CLASSIFICATION  
INCOMING

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CGC1854

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

☒ UNCLASSIFIED    ☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ SECRET

ROUTING AND RECORD SHEET

SUBJECT: (Optional)			
FROM: ACTION COPY		EXTENSION	NO. <i>May 7055</i>
			DATE <i>NOV 25 1963</i>
TO: (Officer designation, room number, and building)	DATE		OFFICER'S INITIALS
	RECEIVED	FORWARDED	
1. <i>SCOTT</i>	<i>NOV 25 1963</i>		<i>8</i>
2. <i>WHITE</i>			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8. <i>Phillips</i>	<i>NOV 25 1963</i>		
9.			
10.			
11.			
12.			
13.			
14.			
15.			

DUP OF  
89-33

*P-8593*

FORM 3-62 610 USE PREVIOUS EDITIONS    ☐ SECRET    ☐ CONFIDENTIAL    ☐ INTERNAL USE ONLY    ☐ UNCLASSIFIED

0001855

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

FORM 1304  
11-57

(44)

ORIG.: M. M. CHOADEN

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE: 25 NOVEMBER 1963

DISTR.: COMMO  
CHRONO (DUMMY)

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

FILE: P-8593  
GPIDEAL

DEFERRED		PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG	NUMBER
ROUTINE	XX	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO IMMEDIATE DIR INFO. CITE MEXI NUMBER 7055  
RYBAT

1. MEXI DAILY "EXCELSIOR" OF 25 NOV IMPLYING OWN INVESTIGATIONS RAN STORY DESCRIBING OSWLAD TRIP TO MEXICO 26 SEPTEMBER THRU 3 OCTOBER. CROSSED BORDER AT LAREDO. VISITED CUBAN EMBASSY 27 SEPT AND NEXT DAY WENT TO SOVIET EMBASSY. PURPOSE ALLEGEDLY WAS TO OBTAIN VISA GO SOVIET UNION. THIS NOT OUR LEAK. CANNOT ELIMINATE GOBERNACION AS SOURCE. -

2. FYI: PRESUME HQS IS AWARE OF AP STORY DATELINED HAVA 7 SEPT 1963. AT RECEPTION AT BRAZILIAN EMBASSY FIDEL CASTRO IS QUOTED: "WE ARE PREPARED TO FIGHT THEM AND ANSWER IN KIND. UNITED STATES LEADERS SHOULD THINK (REFLECT?) THAT IF THEY ARE AIDING TERRORIST PLANS TO ELIMINATE THE CUBAN LEADERS, THEY THEMSELVES WILL NOT BE SAFE."

3. PARA ONE STORY WENT OUT ON AP TODAY.

END OF MSG

DUP OF  
89-33

M. C. C.  
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS  
SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

W. C. C.  
RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

0001856

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

CRIG: C. BUSTOS:jpm  
UNIT: WH/3/Mexico  
EXT: 5940  
DATE: 10 Oct 1963

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

**SECRET**

12-62

ROUTING

1	4
2	5
3	6

TO : MEXICO CITY

FROM : DIRECTOR

CONF:WH 8

INFO:ADDP, CI, CI/OPS, CI/SP, FI, SR 7, RF, VR

CS COPY

10 Oct 63 22 289z

DEFERRED: CEN

R ROUTINE

TO : MEXI

INFO

CITE DIR

REF: MEXI 6453 (IN 36017)\*

74830

1. LEE OSWALD WHO CALLED SOVEMB 1 OCT PROBABLY IDENTICAL LEE HENRY OSWALD (201-289248) BORN 18 OCT 1939, NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA, FORMER RADAR OPERATOR IN UNITED STATES MARINES WHO DEFECTED TO USSR IN OCT 1959. OSWALD IS FIVE FEET TEN INCHES, ONE HUNDRED SIXTY FIVE POUNDS, LIGHT BROWN WAVY HAIR, BLUE EYES.

2. ON 31 OCT 1959 HE ATTEMPTED TO RENOUNCE HIS UNITED STATES CITIZENSHIP TO THE UNITED STATES EMB IN MOSCOW, INDICATING HE HAD APPLIED FOR SOVIET CITIZENSHIP. ON 13 FEB THE US EMB MOSCOW RECEIVED AN UNDATED LETTER FROM OSWALD POSTMARKED MINSK ON FIVE FEB 1961 IN WHICH SUBJ INDICATED HE DESIRED RETURN OF HIS US PPT AS WISHED TO RETURN TO USA IF "WE COULD COME TO SOME AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE DROPPING OF ANY LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ME." ON 8 JULY ON HIS OWN INITIATIVE HE APPEARED AT THE EMB WITH HIS WIFE TO SEE ABOUT HIS RETURN TO STATES. SUBJ STATED THAT HE ACTUALLY HAD NEVER APPLIED FOR SOVIET CITIZENSHIP AND THAT HIS APPLICATION AT

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
EAL/INDET CL BY O/2205

(CONTINUED)

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

CS COPY

0001857

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

ORIG :  
UNIT :  
EXT :  
DATE :

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

**SECRET**

12-62  
ROUTING

1		4	
2		5	
3		6	

TO :  
FROM: DIRECTOR  
CONF:  
INFO :

See Sanitized File  
Number: 3  
For sterile copy of this document.

DEFERRED	
ROUTINE	

PAGE TWO

TO: INFO CITE DIR

74830

CONFIDENTIAL

THAT TIME HAD BEEN TO REMAIN IN USSR AND FOR TEMPORARY EXTENSION OF HIS TOURIST VISA PENDING OUTCOME OF HIS REQUEST. THIS APPLICATION, ACCORDING TO OSWALD, CONTAINED NO REF TO SOVIET CITIZENSHIP. OSWALD STATED THAT HAD BEEN EMPLOYED SINCE 13 JAN 1960 IN BELORUSSIAN RADIO AND TV FACTORY IN MINSK WHERE WORKED AS METAL WORKER IN RESEARCH SHOP. OSWALD WAS MARRIED ON 30 APRIL 1961 TO MARINA NIKOLAEVNA PUSAKOVA A DENTAL TECHNICIAN BORN 17 JULY 1941 USSR. NO HDQS TRACES. HE ATTEMPTED ARRANGE FOR WIFE TO JOIN HIM IN MOSCOW SO SHE COULD APPEAR AT EMB FOR VISA INTERVIEW. HIS AMERICAN PPT WAS RETURNED TO HIM. US EMB MOSCOW STATED TWENTY MONTHS OF REALITIES OF LIFE IN SOVIET UNION HAD CLEARLY HAD MATURING EFFECT ON OSWALD.

3. LATEST HDQS INFO WAS ODACID REPORT DATED MAY 1962 SAYING ODACID HAD DETERMINED OSWALD IS STILL US CITIZEN AND BOTH HE AND HIS SOVIET WIFE HAVE EXIT PERMITS AND DEPT STATE HAD GIVEN APPROVAL FOR THEIR TRAVEL WITH THEIR INFANT CHILD TO USA.

(CONTINUED)

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
classification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION

OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE

PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

6001858

PAGE 8 OF 23

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ORIG :  
UNIT :  
EXT :  
DATE :

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE  
**SECRET**

12-62  
ROUTING  

1		4	
2		5	
3		6	

TO :  
FROM : DIRECTOR  
CONF :  
INFO :  

DEFERRED  
ROUTINE

PAGE THREE

TO : INFO CITE DIR 74830

4. STATION SHOULD PASS INFO REF AND PARA ONE TO TP ELIDE, ODENVY, ODOATH, AND ODURGE LOCALLY. INFO PARAS TWO AND THREE ORIGINATES WITH ODACID.
5. REF AND POSSIBLE IDENTIFICATION BEING DISSEMINATED TO HDQS OF ODENVY, ODACID, ODOATH, AND ODURGE. PLS KEEP HDQS ADVISED ON ANY FURTHER CONTACTS OR POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION OF OSWALD.

END OF MESSAGE

WH CMT: \*According to LIENVOY 1 Oct, an American male who spoke broken Russian said his name Lee Oswald (phonetic) stated he at Sov Emb on 28 Sept when spoke with Consul. He discussed sending a telegram to Washington. No local Dissemination had been made.

SR/CI/A/Roll (in draft)  
CI/Liaison/Roman (in draft)  
CI/SPG/Egarter (in draft)  
C/WH/3  
WH/COPS

*Karamessines*  
KARAMESSINES

ADDP  
RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

201-289248

*W Hood*  
J.C. KING  
AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED. Copy No.

0001859

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ORIG: C. BUSTOS:jpm  
UNIT: WH/3/Mexico ☐ INDEX ☒ SECRET  
EXT: 5940 ☐ NO INDEX  
DATE: 10 Oct 1963 ☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

12-62 ROUTING			
1		4	
2		5	
3		6	

TO : MEXICO CITY  
FROM: DIRECTOR  
CONF: WH 8  
INFO: ADDP, CI, CI/OPS, CI/SP, FI, SR 7, RF, VR  
XX

10 Oct 63 22 289z  
DEFER 16:05N  
ROUTINE

TO: MEXI INFO CITE DIR 74830  
REF: MEXI 6453 (IN 36017)\*

1. LEE OSWALD WHO CALLED SOVEMB 1 OCT PROBABLY IDENTICAL  
LEE HENRY OSWALD (201-289248) BORN 18 OCT 1939, NEW ORLEANS,  
LOUISIANA, FORMER RADAR OPERATOR IN UNITED STATES MARINES  
WHO DEFECTED TO USSR IN OCT 1959. OSWALD IS FIVE FEET TEN  
INCHES, ONE HUNDRED SIXTY FIVE POUNDS, LIGHT BROWN WAVY HAIR,  
BLUE EYES.

2. ON 31 OCT 1959 HE ATTEMPTED TO RENOUNCE HIS UNITED  
STATES CITIZENSHIP TO THE UNITED STATES EMB IN MOSCOW,  
INDICATING HE HAD APPLIED FOR SOVIET CITIZENSHIP. ON 13 FEB  
THE US EMB MOSCOW RECEIVED AN UNDATED LETTER FROM OSWALD  
POSTMARKED MINSK ON FIVE FEB 1961 IN WHICH SUBJ INDICATED  
HE DESIRED RETURN OF HIS US PPT AS WISHED TO RETURN TO USA  
IF "WE COULD COME TO SOME AGREEMENT CONCERNING THE DROPPING  
OF ANY LEGAL PROCEEDINGS AGAINST ME." ON 8 JULY ON HIS OWN  
INITIATIVE HE APPEARED AT THE EMB WITH HIS WIFE TO SEE ABOUT  
HIS RETURN TO STATES. SUBJ STATED THAT HE ACTUALLY HAD NEVER  
APPLIED FOR SOVIET CITIZENSHIP AND THAT HIS APPLICATION AT

CLASSIFICATION REVIEW  
CONDUCTED ON 16 APR 1976  
E/ALMDET CL BY C/2205

201-289248  
10 Oct 63

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

(CONTINUED)

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

CS COPY

0001857

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE  
ORIG :  
UNIT :  
EXT :  
DATE :  
☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS-FILE NO.

**SECRET**

12-62

ROUTING

1		4	
2		5	
3		6	

TO :  
FROM: DIRECTOR  
CONF:  
INFO :

See Sanitized File A  
Number 3  
For sterile copy of this document.

DEFERRED

ROUTINE

PAGE TWO

TO INFO CITE DIR

74830

THAT TIME HAD BEEN TO REMAIN IN USSR AND FOR TEMPORARY EXTENSION OF HIS TOURIST VISA PENDING OUTCOME OF HIS REQUEST. THIS APPLICATION, ACCORDING TO OSWALD, CONTAINED NO REF TO SOVIET CITIZENSHIP. OSWALD STATED THAT HAD BEEN EMPLOYED SINCE 13 JAN 1960 IN BELORUSSIAN RADIO AND TV FACTORY IN MINSK WHERE WORKED AS METAL WORKER IN RESEARCH SHOP. OSWALD WAS MARRIED ON 30 APRIL 1961 TO MARINA NIKOLAEVNA PUSAKOVA A DENTAL TECHNICIAN BORN 17 JULY 1941 USSR. NO HDQS TRACES. HE ATTEMPTED ARRANGE FOR WIFE TO JOIN HIM IN MOSCOW SO SHE COULD APPEAR AT EMB FOR VISA INTERVIEW. HIS AMERICAN PPT WAS RETURNED TO HIM. US EMB MOSCOW STATED TWENTY MONTHS OF REALITIES OF LIFE IN SOVIET UNION HAD CLEARLY HAD MATURING EFFECT ON OSWALD.

3. LATEST HDQS INFO WAS ODACID REPORT DATED MAY 1962 SAYING ODACID HAD DETERMINED OSWALD IS STILL US CITIZEN AND BOTH HE AND HIS SOVIET WIFE HAVE EXIT PERMITS AND DEPT STATE HAD GIVEN APPROVAL FOR THEIR TRAVEL WITH THEIR INFANT CHILD TO USA.

(CONTINUED)

RELEASING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
classification

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

REPRODUCTION

OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE

PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

0001858

PAGE 8 OF 23

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

ORIG :  
UNIT :  
EXT :  
DATE :

☐ INDEX  
☐ NO INDEX  
☐ FILE IN CS FILE NO.

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

**SECRET**

12-62

ROUTING

1	4
2	5
3	6

TO :  
FROM : DIRECTOR  
CONF :  
INFO :

PAGE THREE

DEFERRED

ROUTINE

TO : INFO

CITE DIR 74830

4. STATION SHOULD PASS INFO REF AND PARA ONE TO  
TPELIDE, ODENVY, ODOATH, AND ODURGE LOCALLY. INFO PARAS  
TWO AND THREE ORIGINATES WITH ODACID.

5. REF AND POSSIBLE IDENTIFICATION BEING DISSEMINATED  
TO HDQS OF ODENVY, ODACID, ODOATH, AND ODURGE. PLS KEEP  
HDQS ADVISED ON ANY FURTHER CONTACTS OR POSITIVE IDENTIFICATION  
OF OSWALD.

END OF MESSAGE

WH CMT: \*According to LIENVOY 1 Oct, an American male who  
spoke broken Russian said his name Lee Oswald  
(phonetic) stated he at Sov Emb on 28 Sept when  
spoke with Consul. He discussed sending a telegram  
to Washington. No local Dissemination had been made.

SR/CI/A/Roll (in draft)  
CI/Liaison/Roman (in draft)  
CI/SPG/Egarter (in draft)  
C/WH/3  
WH/COPS

201-289248

W Hood  
J.C. KING  
CWED

AUTHENTICATING  
OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS

**SECRET**

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

0001859

PAGE 9 OF 23

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

FORM 1304  
11-57

(44)

ORIG.: LADILLINGER

CLASSIFIED MESSAGE

DATE: 8 OCT 1963

ISTR.: Commo: Chrono:  
~~Sov Contacts 30-8-10-6~~

SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

FILE:

DEFERRED	PRIORITY	INITIALS	DTG.	NUMBER
ROUTINE	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	INITIALS		

TO DIR INFO CITE MEXI 6453  
NUMBER

LCIMPROVE

1. ACC LIENVOY 1 OCT 63, AMERICAN MALE WHO SPOKE BROKEN RUSSIAN SAID HIS NAME ~~LEE OSWALD~~ (PHONETIC), STATED HE AT SOVEMB ON 28 SEPT WHEN SPOKE WITH CONSUL WHOM HE BELIEVED HE VALEREY VLADIMIROVICH KOSTIKOV. SUBJ ASKED SOV GUARD IVAN OBYEDKOV WHO ANSWERED, IF THERE ANYTHING NEW RE TELEGRAM TO WASHINGTON. OBYEDKOV UPON CHECKING SAID NOTHING RECEIVED YET, BUT REQUEST HAD BEEN SENT.
2. HAVE PHOTOS MALE APPEARS RE AMERICAN ENTERING SOVEMB 1216 HOURS, LEAVING 1222 ON 1 OCT. APPARENT AGE 35, ATHLETIC BUILD, CIRCA 6 FEET, RECEDING HAIRLINE, BALDING TOP. WORE KHAKIS AND SPORT SHIRT. SOURCE: LIEMPTY.
3. NO LOCAL DISSEM.

*[Handwritten signature]*

DUP OF  
5-1-A

LADILLINGER  
AUTHENTICATING OFFICER

COORDINATING OFFICERS  
SECRET  
CLASSIFICATION

WCCURTIS  
RELEASING OFFICER

OUTGOING

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

0001860



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

UNCLASIFIED  
UNCLASIFIED  
UNCLASIFIED  
DATE 20 SEPTEMBER 1993  
S-E-C-R-E-T  
291-275292

TO MEXICO CITY JMWAVE CARACAS  
FROM DIRECTOR  
C/3A5/103  
INFO C/3A5/103, C/3A5/103, C/3A5/103

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

TO MEXI WAVE CARA

72527

PERUEN C/S COMMENT: \*RE CLEAN EXILE JULIO LANIER GIVEN  
REF: MEXI 6301 (IN 26178)\* MONEY BY VENEZUELA FOR OPS AGAINST CASTRO. PEOPLE  
HQS ADVISE RE AIDING LANIER.

1. BASIC HQS POSITION IS TO RENDER ASSISTANCE ANY RESPONSIBLE  
GROUP CARRYING FIGHT TO CASTRO. JURE FALLS IN THIS CATEGORY AND HQS  
INTERESTED IN EFFECTING PROCUREMENT AS WELL AS RECEIVING DETAILS  
THEREOF. WHILE OBVIOUSLY DO NOT WISH HAVE L-2 INVOLVED IN ANY OVERT  
EXHIBIT ACTIVITY, THERE NO OBJECTION L-2 RENDERING PURELY COVERT  
ASSISTANCE PROVIDED DOES NOT JEOPARDIZE HIS OPS UTILITY. RECOMMEND  
LANIER CONTACT BE MAINTAINED AND HQS KEPT ADVISED.

2. JULIO LANIER REYIA WAS ONE OF ORIGINAL MEMBERS ELOC PRO-UNIDA  
CURARA EN REILIO (MEXICO) FORMED FEB 1962. INITIALLY HELD POSITION  
AS SECRETARY FOR PROFESSIONALS. (SEE MEXI 6235, FROM LITANIL-4). NO  
OTHER TRACES.

3. MANOLO RAY AND [REDACTED] TO ESTANCOURT (MEXI 6255) OF ECL HAVE  
HAD DEALINGS IN THE PAST AND HAVE JOINTLY ATTENDED DISCUSSIONS WITH  
CUBAN OFFICIALS ON CUBAN EXILES. IT POSSIBLE THEREFORE THAT BOTH  
LANIER AND ESTANCOURT APPROACHES ARE RELATED.

C/3A5/103

END OF MESSAGE  
C/3A5/103

WAS A. MARQUEZ  
C/3A5/103

1-2-3-2-3-2  
1-2-3-2-3-2

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED

Copy No.

0001861

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

UNCLASIFIED  
SAS/EDS  
6153  
20 SEPTEMBER 1963

S-E-C-R-E-T  
291-275292

TO: MEXICO CITY JMWAVE CARACAS

FROM: DIRECTOR

COPY: 8

INFO: CIP, CIP/EDS, CIP/7, 25, 49

TO: MEXI WAVE CARA

72527

PERUMEN

C/S COMMENT: \*RE CUBAN EXILE JULIO LANIER GIVEN  
MONEY BY VENEZUELA FOR OPS AGAINST CASTRO. REQUEST  
HQS ADVISE RE AIDING LANIER.

REF: MEXI 6301 (IN 26178)\*

1. BASIC HQS POSITION IS TO RENDER ASSISTANCE ANY RESPONSIBLE  
GROUP CARRYING FIGHT TO CASTRO. JURE FALLS IN THIS CATEGORY AND HQS  
INTERESTED IN EFFECTING PROCUREMENT AS WELL AS RECEIVING DETAILS  
THEREOF. WHILE OBVIOUSLY DO NOT WISH HAVE L-2 INVOLVED IN ANY OVERT  
EXILE ACTIVITY, THERE NO OBJECTION L-2 RENDERING PURELY COVERT  
ASSISTANCE PROVIDED DOES NOT JEOPARDIZE HIS OPS UTILITY. RECOMMEND  
LANIER CONTACT BE MAINTAINED AND HQS KEPT ADVISED.

2. JULIO LANIER REYIA WAS ONE OF ORIGINAL MEMBERS ELOC PRO-UNIDA  
CURARA EN REILIO (MEXICO) FORMED FEB 1963. INITIALLY HELD POSITION  
AS SECRETARY FOR PROFESSIONALS. (SEE MEXI 6233, FROM LITANIL-4). NO  
OTHER TRACES.

3. MANOLO RAY AND ~~REYIA~~ TO ESTRENCOURT (MEXI 6252) OF ECL HAVE  
HAD DEALINGS IN THE PAST AND HAVE JOINTLY ATTENDED DISCUSSIONS WITH  
COTAKE OFFICIALS ON CURAN EXILE. IT POSSIBLE THEREFORE THAT BOTH  
LANIER AND ESTRENCOURT APPROACHES ARE RELATED.

S. C. [Signature]

SAS/EDS  
C/EDS

END OF MESSAGE

[Signature]  
A. MARLIUS  
C/SAS/EDS

1-3-3-2-3-2

REPRODUCTION BY OTHER THAN THE ISSUING OFFICE IS PROHIBITED.

Copy No.

0001861

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

ROUTING	
1	
2	
3	

TO DIRECTOR

FROM MEXICO CITY

ACTION AM 8

INFO CI/OA, RI, OP 2, RF, VR

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET 011831Z

DIC CITE MEXI 6344

1073130054

BULK MATERIALS UNDER TM 291905, POUCH NUMBER 4083, POUCHES ONE  
OCTOBER TO BE HELD IN REGISTRY UNTIL PICKED UP BY MICHAEL C. CHADEN  
PRESENTLY TDY HQS.

SECRET

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

GROUP 1  
Excluded from automatic  
downgrading and  
declassification

Copy No.

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

0001862

SECRET

(R.E. 11 Oct 63, p. 2)

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

128.

Out to 15-12-64 at 0955. OBYEDKOV talks to OBYEDKOV.

OBY: VOLODYA, come here as fast as you can.

OBR: Alright.

135.

(previously transcribed)

140.

(previously transcribed)

151.

In at 168 (?) MO / the same person who phoned a day or so ago and spoke in broken Russian/ speaks to OBYEDKOV.

MO: Hello, this LEE OSWALD (phon) speaking. I was at your place last Saturday and spoke to a consul, and they said that they'd send a telegram to Washington, so I wanted to find out if you have anything new? But I don't remember the name of that consul.

OBY: KOSTIKOV. He is dark /hair or skin?/.

LEE: Yes. My name is OSWALD.

OBY: Just a minute I'll find out. They say that they haven't received anything yet.

LEE: Have they done anything?

OBY: Yes, they say that a request has been sent out, but nothing has been received as yet.

LEE: And what...? /OBY hangs up/.

249.

(previously transcribed)

Russian Embassy 15-60-55  
1 October 1963  
L34-M8-T132  
0921-1320

0001863

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

H31A  
P1

PAGE 13 OF 23

SECRET

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

Translation next page

Gadprosti  
Shaw

208-

Lienvoy

28 SET. 1963

15 60 55

Entrada. MF del Consulado de Cuba, quien dice que allí en su consulado está un norteamericano que estuvo allí en la Embajada Rusa. MF que espere un momento. 231-- MF es SILVIA DURAN y habla INGLÉS con alguna persona fuera-- y comenta en español que le pusieron teléfono a APARICIO y lo apunta que es el 14-12-99-- 231-- SILVIA le dice sobre el ciudadano norteamericano y que les va a hablar.-- 232-- 235-- MF habla RUSO. MD le habla en INGLÉS.-- SIGUEN LOS DOS EN INGLÉS.--244-- -- 1151 hrs.--

208.

/Please see the Spanish transcription/. WO while waiting speaks in English to someone in the background: He said wait ..Do you speak Russian? Yes. Why don't you talk to him?..

I don't know.. /MO takes the phone and says in broken Russian/

I was in your Embassy and spoke to your consul. Just a minute

MI takes the phone and asks MO in English what does he want?

MO: /in Russian/ Please speak Russian.

MI: What else do you want?

MO: I was just now at your Embassy and they took my address

MI: I know that.

MO: /speaks terrible, hardly recognizable Russian/ I did not know it then. I went to the Cuban Embassy to ask them for my address, because they have it..

MI: Why don't you come again and leave your address with us, it not far from the Cuban Embassy.

MO: Well, I'll be there right away.

h6: Sur Contrasts

50-8-10-6

0001864

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

SECRET

HSCA P. 2  
PAGE 14 OF 23

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

28 September 1963 (Saturday), 1151 hours.

Silvia DURAN calls the USSR Embassy and talks to an unidentified Soviet. She says that in the Cuban Embassy there is a North American who was at the Soviet Embassy. The Soviet says wait a minute. Silvia DURAN speaks English with someone - and comments in Spanish that they gave APARICIO telephone 14-12-99 and to take the number down - Silvia DURAN then says the American citizen is going to talk with you, i.e., the Soviet. The American first speaks Russian and the Soviet speaks English. They continue in English. The American talks broken Russian and says I was in your Embassy and spoke to your Consul. Just a minute. A Soviet takes the phone and asks the American in English what does he want? The American says please speak Russian. The Russian says what else do you want? The American says I was just now at your Embassy and they took my address. The Soviet says I know that. The American, in hardly recognizable Russian, says I did not know it then. I went to the Cuban Embassy to ask them for my address, because they have it. The Soviet says why don't you come again and leave your address with us, it is not far from the Cuban Embassy. The American says I'll be there right away.

HSCA  
P. 3

0001865

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

PAGE 15 OF 23

SECRET

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED



*Shaw*  
*Gossett*

REPRODUCTION  
 PROHIBITED

365-

Entrada.- IF del Consulado de Cuba, dice que esta allí ..  
 .. un ciudadano Americano que fue a solicitar una visa para Cuba  
 en Tránsito porque va para la URSS y entonces quiere saber con  
 quien había hablado porque ella lo mandó con ellos de la Embaja  
 da rusa diciendole que si ellos lo hacían o aceptaban la visa  
 que entonces ellos los cubanos también se la daban sin más -  
 trámites nada más avisando a Emigración en Cuba, y quiere saber  
 con quien habló porque el dice que no sabe tampoco con que -  
 persona y que le dijeron que si que no tenía problema. HD le  
 pide espere un momento. 409- 410- IF es SILVIA DURAN del  
 Consulado de Cuba y explica lo mismo a otro HD. Este le dice  
 que le deje su teléfono y su nombre para que después le llamen.  
 SILVIA se le proporciona así como el teléfono 11-28-47.- Y que  
 aproveche como cosa personal de que ella se cambió de domicilio  
 y no ha podido avisar para que le envíen el boletín y que ahora  
 se la puede dar. HD le pide que llame a KOUKILARENKO para que le  
 de su cambio, y pide le de el nombre de la Consejera o Agregado  
 Cultural. SILVIA dice que se llama TERESA PROENZA y le llaman  
 al 14-13-26. HD que gracias.- 435-

*Lienvey*  
 27 SET. 1963

15 60 55

6001866

Lib: 50-8-10-6

REPRODUCTION  
 PROHIBITED

SECRET

HSCA  
 P. 4  
 PAGE 16 OF 23

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

EMBAJADA RUSA.- 15-60-55.-

27 septiembre 63.-

L34-M8'-T128-

0900-2114 hrs.-

1603 HRS.

381-

Entrada.- 1601 hrs.- MD que no está que  
 MD le pide espere un momento. 384-- 392-- MD que no está que  
 llame como a las cinco de la tarde.-- 394--

1605 HRS.

395-

Entrada.- MF del Consulado de Cuba, dice que esta allí ..

.. un ciudadano Americano que fue a solicitar una visa para Cuba  
 en Tránsito porque va para la URSS y entonces quiere saber con  
 quien habia hablado porque ella lo mandó con ellos de la Embaja-  
 da rusa diciendole que si ellos le hacian o aceptaban la visa  
 que entonces ellos los cubanos tambien se la daban sin mas -  
 tramites nadamas avisando a Emigración en Cuba, y quiere saber  
 con quien habia porque el dice que no sabe tampoco con que -  
 persona y que le dijeron que si que no tenia problema. MD le  
 pide espere un momento. 404-- 410-- MF es SILVIA DURAN del  
 Consulado de Cuba y explica lo mismo a otro MD. Este le dice  
 que le deje su telefono y su nombre para que despues le llamen.  
 SILVIA se lo proporciona asi como el telefono 11-28-47.- Y que  
 aprovecha como cosa personal de que ella se cambio de domicilio  
 y no ha podido avisar para que le envíen el boletin y que ahora  
 se la puede dar. MD le pide que llame a KOUKHARENKO para que le  
 de su cambio, y pide le de el nombre de la Consejero o Agregado  
 Cultural. SILVIA dice que se llama TERESA PROENZA y le llaman  
 al 14-13-26. MD que gracias.-- 435--

437-

Salida sin contestación.-- 441-- 447--

448-

Entrada.- sin contestación.- fuera.- 450--

451-

Entrada.- 1652 hrs.- CARLOS ARANA pide hablar con SHUBIN.  
 ARANA le grita y le dice que le dijeron que iba a estar a las  
 cinco de la tarde. MD que no.. no.. no.. esta, que llame -  
 mañana como de 10 de la mañana o a las 12. ARANA pregunta cual  
 es el nombre de MD. Este lo reconoce y le dice que espere un  
 momento. 464-- 476-- MD que no está en la Embajada. ARANA dice  
 lo mismo de la suscripcion de una revista para el señor ISAAC  
 SCHULTS y dice que ya ha repetido mucho lo que quiere o si no es  
 posible que se lo digan, pero que no lo hagan quedar mal.--...

-- SIGUE CON SU BLA... BLA... BLA... y el tema es el mismo--  
 boletin para ISAAC SCHULTZ dueño de la Joyeria Bellas Artes  
 de Juárez esquina con Lopez.-- MD que es posible que se la -

mandan.-- 526--

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

Soviet Embassy.-- 15-60-55.--  
27 Sept 63.--

134-X8.-T128-  
0900-2114 hrs.

4  
REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

395- (1605) IN.-- OV. - From the Cuban Consulate- Says that there is an American here who has requested a transit visa for Cuba because he is going to the USSR. OV. wants to know with whom he (American) spoke at the Soviet Embassy because she (OV) had sent him over to them thinking that if the Soviets approved the visa then the Cubans would give him one without anymore processing - only advising the Emigration of Cuba. OV - wants to know with whom he (American) spoke since he himself doesn't know either and he was told that there were no problems. IV. - asks that OV. wait a minute. 404-- 410 OV is SILVIA DURAN of the Cuban Consulate and explains the same to the other IV. This one tells her to leave her name and number so as he can call her. SILVIA gives it to him along with the tel. num. 11-28-47.-- Silvia says as a personal thing that she has moved and that she has not advised about her change of address and will not receive the Bulletin and she can advise them now. IV. asks that she call KOUKHARENKO in order to change the address, and then asks for the name of the Cultural Attache. SILVIA says it is TERESA PROENZA whose number is 14-13-26. IV. thanks her.-- 435--

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

REPRODUCTION

PROHIBITED

Is it possible  
identity?VMS Star  
Secret

Duron

225-

Lienvoy

27 SET. 1963

15 61 55

Salida al 1-28-47.- 1626 hrs.- MD pregunta a SILVIA que si ha ido allí ese americano. SILVIA que si, que allí está. MD que según las cartas que los mostró del consulado en Washington el quiere ir a la URSS para estar allí mucho tiempo con su esposa que es rusa, pero todavía no se ha recibido la contestación de Washington respecto a su problema, pero eso según los trámites ocupan unos cuatro o cinco meses pero sin tener ese permiso de la URSS deben de preguntar y mas bien no se le puede depachar aquí el visado sin preguntarle a Washington pero según este señor le mostró una carta en que es un miembro de una organización en favor de Cuba y ha dicho que ellos los Cubanos no pueden darle el visado sin el visado ruso y ahora MD no sabe que hacer con él, porque deben de esperar la contestación de Washington. SILVIA que ellos también, porque el problema de él, es que él no conoce a nadie en Cuba y entonces si es así es muy difícil que le den la visa, porque él pensaba tramitar su visa, porque como él ya sabía que se iba a tardar mucho en esperar el visado ruso en Cuba y ya de allá irse a la URSS. MD que la cosa es que si su esposa está ahorita en Washington va a recibir ahorita el visado o el permiso de la URSS para regresar a la patria, ella va a recibir su visado en Washington pero teniendo ese visado ella podrían comunicarle a cualquier lugar ese permiso por ejemplo aquí o en cualquier otra parte lo puede recibir, pero ahorita no las tienen. SILVIA que claro y que tampoco se le puede dar una carta porque no saben si su visa será aprobada. MD que ellos solo daran el visado según las indicaciones. SILVIA que entonces eso pondrá en su planilla. MD que tampoco se le puede dar ninguna carta de recomendación porque no se la conoce y que perdón por la ... .. molestia. SILVIA que no hay cuidado y que muchas gracias.--

-- 311--

C-07 OSWALD

File:

P-8543

For Control  
50-8-10-6REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

HSCA

P. 7

PAGE 19 OF 23



REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

..3.-L35-ME2.-

27 Sept

IV - inside voice.

OV - outside voice.

288- Out to 14-13-26.- (1625 hrs)- (Cuban Embassy) IV. - asks the number of the Cuban Consul. OV. - It's -11-28-47.- 294-

295- Out to 11-28-47.- (1626 hrs)- IV asks SILVIA if the American has been there. SILVIA: says yes, he is here now. IV.- According to the letters that he showed from the Consulate in Washington he wants to go to Russia to stay for a long time with his wife who is Russian. But we have not received the answer from Washington concerning his problem and considering the processing it will take 4 to 5 months. Without that permission of the USSR they have to request... and better still the visa can't be given here without asking Washington. But according to this man, he belongs to an organization in favor of Cuba and he has said that the Cubans can't give him a visa without the Russian visa and I don't know what to do with him. I have to wait for the answer from Washington. SILVIA - We have to wait also because his problem is that he knows no one in Cuba and it's difficult to obtain a visa in these conditions. He expected to process the visa. He knows it would take long to process the Russian visa and would wait for it in Cuba and leave from there for the USSR. IV. - The thing is that if his wife is now in Washington she will receive the visa for returning to Russia. She will receive the visa in Washington and having the visa she can send it to any place for example here or any other place but right now she doesn't have it. SILVIA - Naturally, and we can't give him a letter of recommendation because we don't know if his visa will be approved. IV. - We will only give the visa according to indications. (instructions) SILVIA. - Then that is what I will put in my plans. IV.- We can't give him a letter of recommendation either because we don't know him. Please pardon the bother. SILVIA. - No bother and thank you very much.-

-331-

0001870

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

EMBAJADA RUSA.- 15-60-55.-

27 septiembre 63.-

L34-MIS.-T12S-

0900-2114 hrs.-

...2.-L34-MIS.-

Entrada.- 1037 hrs.- HF pregunta por el Consúl. HD que no está. HF que necesita sacar unas visas para ir a Odesa. HD que llame a las once y media. HF que hasta que horas. HD le cuelga.  
-- 78--

79- Entrada.- 1038 hrs.- CARMEN por OBRUBOV. con HD en Ruso.-  
-- 84--

85- Entrada.- HF pregunta por la señorita ELENA ANDRECOLA -- la maestra-- que porque es muy urgente. HD le dice que no. HF que si no va a dar las clases. HD que no esta, no, no.. y le cuelga.-- 89--

90- Entrada.- HF pregunta por el Consúl. HD le dice que no está y le cuelga.-- 92--

93- Entrada.- 1126 hrs.- GOMEZ ROMERO del Instituto Mexicano Ruso dice que le interesa mucho localizar a la profesora ELENA ANDRESCO. HD que no esta, que llega a las doce.-- 97--

98- Entrada.- 1143 hrs.- HF de la Embajada de Yugoslavia pide hablar con la secretaria del Embajador. HD que espere un momento. 102-- 108-- HF informa sobre la invitación para el Embajador BAZAROV y su esposa para el almuerzo ofrecido por el MARISCAL TITO al señor Presidente LOPEZ MATEOS y esposa el día 7 de octubre en el Hotel Maria Isabel a las 14:00 hrs. y desea saber si acepta dicha invitación. CHTCHEDROV despues de consultar informa-124-- que con mucho gusto va a asistir.--129--

130- Tono ocupado.-- 136--

137- Salida al 45-37-72.- 1235 hrs.- (Colonial America) -- ALATRISTE dice a SAN ROMAN que estan en la Embajada Rusa y que necesitan saber en que fecha va a llegar a Odesa el barco. SANROMAN le pide espere un momento. 143-- 153-- SANROMAN que unicamente van a estar el domingo 20 de octubre de 08:00 a 20 horas. ALATRISTE que los señores del consulado necesitan una copia fotostática de los boletos del pasaje en el KALONIA y como ellos ya no tienen tiempo, que entonces a ver si les hacen favor de mandárselos ellos. SANROMAN que si, que solo le pres-  
tan los boletos unos 15 minutos para que manden sacar las .

0001871

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

HSCA p.9  
PAGE 21 OF 23

SECRET

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

RUSSIAN EMBASSY. 15-69-87

1 October 63

L26-M26-T129

1031 - 2002

45.

In at 1031. MO talks to MI, in broken Russian.

MO: Hello. I was at your place last Saturday and I talked to your consul. They said that they'd send a telegram to Washington, and I wanted to ask you if there is anything new?

MI: I'd like to ask you to call another phone number.

MO: Please.

MI: Please write it down; 15-60-55 and ask for a consul.

MO: Thank you.

MI: Please.

0001872

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

HSCA  
P 10

PAGE 22 OF 23

SECRET

35

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

RUSSIAN, 15-69-87

3 October 65

L26-M26-T131

093 - 107

104.

In. MO /speaks in broken Spanish then in English/ KI.

MO: Hello. What is Russian?

MI: Call on the telephone.

MO: I'm looking for a visa to go to Russia.

MI: Please, call on the telephone of the consul.

MO: Oh, the consul.

MI: That's right 15-60-55.

MO: One moment please, I'll have to get a pencil to write the number down. They issue the visa there?

MI: That depends on your conversation. I don't know about this business. Please call the office of the consul and ask your question.

MO: /ask the number of the office again/.

MI: /gives him the number and tells him to ask for the Consul of the Soviet Embassy in Mexico/.

MO: Thank you.

163.

/Please see the Spanish transcription/.. the only English word in this conversation is try to remember. to recall. Here is the correction of the names in the Spanish transcription: VLADIMIR KONSTANTINOVICH KOKINAKI and TATIANA CHENKO/.

D - THESE ARE PART OF 133-574  
(I of 231 247216)

0001873

REPRODUCTION  
PROHIBITED

SECRET

HSCA  
P. 11

PAGE 23 OF 23